FOR ACOUSTIC COUPLERS
TEL: 0730 66311

Computer Weekly

Thursday, December 1, 1983

ANTI STATIC FLOORS
CAVITY
CARPET
LINO
SUPPLY - RENEW - RE-COVER
MARVILLIN LTD
BEDFORD 218141

GLC puts technology in reach of jobless

by John Kavanagh

UNEMPLOYED Londoners are being brought together with academics to create jobs by exploiting bright ideas. The Greater London Council is putting £4 million into setting up what it calls technology networks to make expertise and equipment at London polytechnics and universities available to "ordinary people".

The project, announced today, is backed by two polytechnics plus researchers at St Thomas' Hospital, Imperial College and City University.

The four technology networks, formed by the GLC's Greater London Enterprise Board, will have shop-like centres where people can go to discuss their own ideas or set up their own businesses using ideas from the centre.

Workshops and second-hand equipment will be available to get ideas to the prototype stage. Network centre staff and academics will provide technical advice.

Existing businesses will also be able to draw on the pool of ideas. Royalties will be re-invested in the networks.

"Enthusiasm among researchers and community groups is such that ideas for the product bank are already piling up, ready to into production as soon as the networks open," said Dr Michael Cooley, director of the Greater London Enterprise Board's technology division.

These ideas include a robot arm, medical expert systems, energy monitoring products and a controlled entry system for flats and old people's housing.

"The response of London's research institutions and their staff to the networks in the preliminary stages has shown the great enthusiasm they have for making their work more relevant to ordinary people," Cooley said.

One in eight of London's workforce is unemployed and there are 33 million square feet of idle factory space in the capital.

WILKINSON . . . "Some users have a cavalier attitude."

DEC aims to put paid to pirates

by John Kavanagh

DIGITAL Equipment is aiming to stamp out software piracy in the UK in a bid to save £10 million per year — 5% of UK turnover.

In response to requests from users and official systems houses for clearer information, the giant US manufacturer is to issue licence certificates with each software product. At the same time it will "look more closely" at deliberate piracy in the UK.

These initiatives are led by Andrew Skinner, who took on the newly-created job of software licensing manager when DEC's copyright lawsuit against systems house Darkcrest got under way at the end of last year.

"We're under pressure as a supplier to keep business simple," he said. "In the wake of the Darkcrest case, people have been asking where their licence is and what it means.

"The conditions are laid out in the contract, but often the people signing the contract are not the users. So we will now issue certificates with the products explaining the terms. We've been through the wording several times to get it as simple as possible. We want customers to feel legally comfortable about using our products."

Skinner said that some piracy took place because users did not understand all the implications of a licence. A user with five computers might get one copy of an operating system update and copy it for the separate processors without realising DEC should be paid for each copy.

But there is also a "tiny minority" of companies which deliberately pirate software products.

"We are extremely concerned about deliberate piracy," Skinner said. "Whenever we come across it we are bound to follow it up, because it is unfair to customers which pay the proper fee."

Arrick Wilkinson, chairman of the DEC users association, was pleased the company was responding to user pressure. "We don't want anyone breaking the law unintentionally," he said. "Some users have been penalised by IBM because they weren't sure what the licensing position was."

But he added, "Some users have a cavalier attitude. And US users are surprised at how law-abiding UK users are."

DEC's moves are supported by customers. Bernard Conlon, marketing director at authorised computer distributor Minicomputer Commercial Software, said: "I hope anyone selling software illegally is put off by this. Piracy by other firms costs us money."

But Conlon pointed out that DEC still had no control over the sale of software by systems houses to users. The user has a contract with the systems house, which has a contract with DEC. "Some users have come unstuck by getting unlicensed software," he said.

SERC turns to CAM

by John Riley

A MAJOR new computer aided manufacturing programme involving industry and universities is to be launched shortly by the Science and Engineering Research Council.

SERC hoped to start the £15 million, five-year applications of Computers to Manufacturing Engineering programme as soon as possible, and was to set up a separate directorate to run it, said Peter Smith, deputy co-ordinator of the SERC Industrial Robotics Initiative, last week.

"We've concentrated on robots until now, but that is only one part of the application of computers to the manufacturing scene," he said. "Now we will be bringing the other areas up to scratch. They will include computer aided engineering, flexible manufacturing systems, factory communications and manufacturing software."

However, a questionmark hangs over the funding. For the new programme Smith wants three times the annual £1.2 million that SERC has available already for its robotics programme. "But in any case," he said, "it will go ahead whether or not we get the money. The money will go primarily to universities, but like the robotics programme, we will have close links with industry."

Earlier this year the Department of Trade and Industry extended its Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing Awareness Programme, adding £10 million to the £6 million three-year allocation that was made in October 1981. It is expected that there will be liaison between the DoTI and the new SERC programme.

Control Data turns banking into a single operation

by Dave Madden

CONTROL Data has consolidated its banking systems and service arms outside the US into a single organisation in an effort to increase its penetration of the international banking market.

The new operation, called Financial Information Services, brings together DEC OEM and banking systems house Arbat, and Control Data's own Business Information Services unit. It will be based in London, and Jeff Harris, managing director of Arbat, will head the division.

"When Control Data bought Arbat in March this year, the obvious question was what would they do with it. Well, Financial Information Services is the answer," said Harris.

According to one spokesman, Financial Information Services "will give Arbat more confidence and credibility in the international banking and financial world".

Control Data vice-president of services, George Hubbs, described the move as "a reaffirmation of our commitment to the financial market place" made in March, and it confirms the company's stated intention of using Arbat to learn how to do business in vertical markets.

The announcement removes any doubts that Control Data might treat Arbat as a short term investment.

In affect, Financial Information Services merges Arbat's real time banking systems — the Series 700 running on DEC Vax and PDP-11 machines — and its Gateway and Intelex systems — with Control Data's bureau network of management support services running on IBM hardware.

Arbat claims that the technical links between its systems and service network already exist. The first spending product Financial Information Services will offer is a global risk control system [illegible]

Harris said that Arbat had had a good six months since acquisition and he is looking for turnover of $30 million this year. Business Information Services will go close to $30 million outside the US too.

Arbat now has 100 major clients.

Business Information Services (BIS) was the name given to the bureau company bought by Control Data from IBM in 1973 — although CDC did not advertise the fact in the UK because of confusion with BIS Applied Systems.

RTS The Computer Terminals Distributor

New products — now available

Qume QVT 108
★ Emulates televideo 912/920/925
★ Swivel & tilt screen
★ 11 function keys (22 shifted)
★ Menu set-up mode

Uchida DWX 305 (daisy wheel printer)
★ £399 end user
★ 20 c.p.s.
★ Qume and Diablo print wheels

Write or phone for details of these, the rest of the RTS range, and our five star service.

RTS TECHNOLOGY LTD
RTS Technology Ltd.,
Unit 12, St. Pancras Commercial Centre
63 Pratt St. London NW1 0BY
01-267 7541

PICKETT . . . "We're talking about a fixed-price job."

Doubt falls on Ada research

by George Black

THE future of UK research into Ada — likely to be the real time language of the next decade — is in doubt, after the government and British Telecom pulled out of a major project.

The stumbling block was that BT and the Ministries of Defence, and Trade and Industry wanted a fixed-price contract, while the consortium of developers, Ada Group Ltd, seems to have insisted on being given a cost-plus contract.

Talks between the two sides have been going on all year, but now BT says it is getting nowhere and will look elsewhere for help.

However, Ada expertise in this country is limited, and the Ada Group members, ICL, SDL, SPL and Software Sciences, hold much of it.

The scheme that has been dropped was a £9 million Chill and Ada programming support environment ("Chapse") to be created over 4½ years. Recommended both by an official government report and by NEDO, it involved putting the US Defence Department's Ada language and BT's language, Chill, on to ICL 2900 and DEC Vax machines. A compiler was due to be written by 1985, with the whole job to be completed two years later.

The project consisted of a minimal Chapse (MChapse) being undertaken by Ada Group, and a set of tools being written by the CAP-headed Augusta Consortium.

Now Augusta is hoping that the MChapse part will be put out to tender again, so it can bid for the work.

Meanwhile Augusta's technical representative, Michael Pickett, was hopeful that its own part could still go ahead.

"Originally our spec was on a time and materials basis, but now we're talking to the MoD about a fixed-price job," said Pickett.

Another possibility now is that the Chill and Ada elements of the work could be split up, with BT and the ministries taking a different view of the funding arrangements.

■ Leader Comment — page 17

Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors Business Press International Ltd., Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, by QB Limited, Sheepen Place, Colchester, Essex. © Business Press International Ltd. 1983. Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper.

Computer Weekly

Thursday, December 8, 1983 Number 890 35p

Alvey issues new software strategy

by George Black

AN Information Systems Factory by 1989 is the key element of the Alvey software engineering strategy, which is published this week.

The strategy rests on the argument that market conditions will be more significant than technical excellence. The emphasis of the paper, published by the Alvey software director David Talbot, is on improving the country's balance of payments by developing tools to help programmers. Software engineering is one of the four areas selected by Alvey for development efforts. The others are VLSI, man-machine interface and knowledge based systems.

Talbot says the Alvey objective should be to create an infrastructure for software to support British industry in the same way as Japanese steel underpinned the commercial success of Japanese manufacturers in the 1950s and 1960s.

If the attempt comes off, 1989 should see Britain in possession of an integrated project support environment (IPSE). This has been defined as a set of specification, design, programming, building and testing tools that make up a language-independent development methodology. The tools should use the same project database and be governed by management control tools throughout the software life cycle.

The Unix environment will be evolved, but there will also be a "clean-sheet, non-Unix" attack, Talbot promises. The proposal is not seeking to establish Unix as its long-term strategy, and speaks of a "need to protect against an undue dependence on the Unix base".

The document points to the necessity of moving from the "present ad-hoc craft practices" to "capital-intensive methods of efficient software production". It also urges that the UK should learn a trick from the Japanese by "importing ideas and methods rather than products".

The economic importance of the effort is stressed by calling for a close monitor of the UK software import bill, especially the import of tools.

At the same time, the value of the capital being used by every programmer in the country should be tracked. And techniques should be formalised for measuring programmer productivity, says the report.

The Alvey directors have taken on their own shoulders the responsibility for persuading British managers to regard the use of the new software tools as normal practice."

The software engineering five-year budget totals £65 million, with around £38 million support from government. It will be run by a small management team from public and private sectors who will farm the work out to others. Incorporation of the real-time language Ada into the scheme has been ruled out.

Talks on a major research venture on Ada were resumed this week between the Defence Ministry and the ICL-led consortium Ada Group. Alvey directors are hoping that a compromise on the vexed question of financing the Ada APSE will be reached so that they are not forced to mount a rescue operation.

As far as innovation is concerned, Talbot urges that the scale of UK research must be increased to compete with international competition and to introduce better co-ordination.

Innovation should be aimed at backing a number of promising approaches and testing them on life-size projects, rather than trying to evaluate them on apparent success in small-scale use.

TALBOT . . . "Market conditions more important."

Voices and alarms

by George Black

A VOICE driven word processor and a knowledge-based alarm system are the latest pilot studies for demonstrator projects under the Alvey Programme to be given the go-ahead.

BP's research centre at Sunbury will be working with its software subsidiary, Scicon, on the knowledge-based alarm system. The idea is to develop a real time method of sorting confused incoming warning signals. The end-product could be used in intensive care units of hospitals, on battlefields or in nuclear power stations.

The demonstrator project, if approved, is likely to involve a large teaching hospital, the Admiralty surface weapons establishment and several hardware manufacturers and instrumentation specialists.

The scheme is intended to span the expert systems and man-machine interface elements of the Alvey programme.

The other pilot study by Plessey is in the man-machine interface area. It aims at developing a word processor that could be driven by the human voice. Alvey programme deputy director Laurence Clarke stressed the need to put the product on the market for a realistic price.

He said the pilot studies needed to be under way as soon as possible to establish research goals. The main contractors for demonstrators had to be companies with

■ Continued back page

Multi-million PC deal for Welsh firm

WELSH subcontractor AB Electronic Products has won a multi-million pound deal to supply printed circuit sub-assemblies for the IBM Personal Computer. IBM would not reveal the value of the contract, AB's biggest yet, but said it was part of an effort to increase European production at the Greenock plant. AB already builds Acorn's Electron home computer and has done sub-contract work for IBM since 1966.

Plessey boss

FRANK CHORLEY has been appointed executive chairman of Plessey Telecommunications and Office Systems (PTOSL), replacing Des Pitcher. Chorley, previously deputy chairman and managing director of Plessey Electronic Systems, also becomes deputy chief executive of the whole Plessey Group. Eric Clark takes over as managing director of PTOSL, reporting to Chorley.

ICL denial

ICL has lost no time in denying what it describes as "serious allegations" made in the *Sunday Times*, that a confidential document is circulating among ICL's top management suggesting that the company's future looks far from healthy. ICL said its executives had seen no such report, and the company went on to contradict all the criticisms made by the newspaper article.

Ferranti ahead

FERRANTI'S half year profits are up 25% to £14.8 million on turnover ahead 30% at £207 million. Its order book stands at a record £500 million, up 17% on this time last year. Ferranti reports growth in its three main areas.

ICL doubles its profits to £45.6 million

by John Riley

ICL last week announced that it was moving further into the black, with doubling of profits and a 17% increase in turnover for 1983.

Capping that news, it gave preliminary details of its next generation personal computer, and last week reduced its 2900 maintenance charges by 12%.

ICL's pre-tax profit for 1983 was £45.6 million, compared with £23.7 million last year, and turnover increased from £720.9 million to £846.5 million over the same period.

Currency movements and cash from Computer Leasings, acquired in June 1982, accounted for £3 million of the increase in turnover, giving a "true" turnover increase of 12%.

But ICL chairman Sir Christophor Laidlaw warned that next year would be tough. "Don't expect the rate of progress to be as fast next year," he said. "We don't envisage a re-doubling of profits next year. Although we have confidence in the financial situation and our product strategies seem sound and properly targeted, we advise caution."

He added: "There are considerable competitive pressures and cause for concern about robustness in one or two main markets."

Both Laidlaw and Robb Wilmot, ICL managing director, emphasised that the development, manufacture and launch of new products in 1984 would eat into resources, and that although the DM1 distributed mainframe would be available in late 1984, it would not have any effect on 1984 sales figures.

Laidlaw said that after Christmas ICL would launch decision support and "quick build" systems, as well as an upgrade to its PC. The 16-bit PC would have colour, would offer concurrent CP/M and would support up to four users, he said.

Laidlaw added that ICL's PC strategy was geared to the multi-user segment. Wilmot confirmed this: "ICL is not going into the home market."

Wilmot did not break down sales figures according to different types of machine, but said orders

■ Continued back page

How to get the most out of Hewlett Packard

Data Logic has a number of performance and productivity aids for HP3000 systems, namely INSIGHT, RADAR or AUTO PILOT. So if you're interested in these money and time saving packages give us a call today and find out how to get the most out of your HP3000 system.

Data Logic

The top service and systems people

Data Logic Limited, Westway House, 320 Ruislip Road East, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 9BH. Tel: 01-578 9111. Telex: 935372.

Chip to recognise speech on way..........10

Personal touch in the living room......20/27

Apollo is set for a UK landing..........2

Company News..........8
Micro News..........10
Software File..........11
Profile..........12
Platform..........12
Downtime by Chad..........12
Liveware File..........12
Leaders..........13
Letters to the Editor..........13
People in the News..........14
Diary Dates..........14
Point of Sale..........18
Workplace..........19
Puzzler..........19
Marketplace..........28/29
Sales Bit..........61
Job Vacancies..........30/63

Rival bank network is planned

by Philip Hunter

A NATIONAL network of cash dispensers to compete with the four major clearing banks is being planned by a consortium of banks, building societies and insurance groups. The plan involves using the 22,000 post offices as branch outlets for members of the consortium, to be called the Link Group.

The Post Office is expected to announce before Christmas a huge national programme of counter automation, including installation of automatic teller machines (ATMs) operated by the banking arm of the Post Office, the National Girobank.

The Post Office is holding preliminary talks with the Link Group to work out how to set up a national open-shared network of ATMs at most of the 22,000 post offices.

But it is also planned to install ATMs at big shops and rail stations, so Girobank customers no longer have to join long queues at post offices to draw out money.

The Link Group includes the life assurance group Allied Hambro, the Abbey National and Sussex Building Societies, Western Trust & Savings, HFC Trust & Savings, and the world's biggest bank, Citibank.

The National Girobank was also a member, but it has pulled out to concentrate on the Post Office's counter automation plans, although it still has an agreement with the group.

All members of the group lack a national network of branches, and the Post Office is the obvious choice since there is little chance of sharing with the big four banks.

In the longer term, there is the possibility of the Post Office's counter terminals being used to offer services to the customers of banks and building societies, with members of the group connecting their computers.

But in the short term, it is the ATMs rather than the counter terminals that interest the Link Group, with NCR and Philips favourites to pick up most of the business.

SPECTOR . . . "We are very close to defining a site in the UK."

Apollo close to UK landing for its European assembly

by Robert Parry

US manufacturer of upmarket networked workstations Apollo Computer is close to setting up a European assembly operation. And the UK is tipped as the most likely location.

"By mid-1984 we will move into the EEC, with a manufacturing plant," said Apollo president and chief operating officer Charlie Spector. "The UK is leading. We are very close to defining a site in the UK."

Spector says that the operation would involve more than just local assembly of imported sub-assemblies. "We are looking towards software engineering, depot repair and documentation production, as well as assembling kit."

Already Apollo's UK company is active with software companies, marrying up software with Apollo hardware.

The extent of the Software R&D activity in the UK was reflected in last week's Apollo Domain show in London, an exhibition showing off Apollo kit and the application software that can run on it. The show was Apollo's fourth – and the first outside the US.

The shows give Apollo and its system house customers a chance to show off the easy networking of the Domain system. At the London show there were 38 Domain systems from the various exhibitors all linked into a single network, with the right packages running to design and launch a satellite, quipped UK managing director David Howes.

Meanwhile Apollo is looking strong on the financial front. It has just reported third quarter results for 1983, with sales up to $52 million for the nine months compared to 1982's $18 million for the whole year. This, tied to the recent clutch of new products that made good the promise of processor independence and that the network is sacred, according to Spector, has given the company a rosy glow in investors' eyes.

'Robots protect jobs'

by our Parliamentary Correspondent

ROBOTS do not cut jobs, but protect job security, Trade and Industry under-secretary John Butcher told the Commons last week.

Answering a question from Labour MP Dennis Skinner, Butcher said figures from the British Robot Association showed a 61% increase in the UK's robot population to 1,152 by the end of 1982. He denied that there had been a corresponding job loss.

Experience suggested that robots improved competitiveness and thus increased job security, Butcher said. It was failure to use new technology that was more likely to lead to substantial job losses.

He added that in 1981 the number of robots per 10,000

people employed in manufacturing was 17.7 in Sweden, 8.7 in Japan, 2.8 in Germany, 2.5 in the US, and 1.2 in France and the UK. . .

In the Lords the Cable and Broadcasting Bill is expected to get a Second Reading this month. The Bill closely follows the provisions of the government's White Paper on cable television services.

Plessey invests £50m in gallium arsenide

by Dave Madden

PLESSEY has set up a new subsidiary in an effort to lead the world in gallium arsenide technology.

It will invest £50 million in the company, Plessey Three-Five Group, over the next five years. About £25 million will be spent on continuing work at Plessey's research centre at Caswell, and the remainder will go towards developing manufacturing capacity to exploit that research.

Plessey expects the group to employ "several hundred people" by 1987.

Dr John Bass, Plessey's director of research, said the company has four gallium arsenide processes going into pilot production now. It will be shipping samples to both internal and external customers, including US firms early in 1984.

Bass said that the gallium arsenide circuits were destined for "radar applications and use in the linear circuit field."

Plessey's interest in gallium arsenide as a practical alternative to silicon as a semiconductor material goes back to 1962, and the Caswell centre claims to have produced the first microwave circuit in gallium arsenide in 1974.

This latest investment springs from the conviction that gallium arsenide is set to take off in civilian applications, as well as more traditional military markets.

OECD calls for action on data flows

by Rory Johnston

URGENT action is required to secure international agreements on how data flows may be regulated if business activity worldwide is not to be seriously harmed. That was the message that emerged from the conference on Transborder Data Flow held in London last week by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, the club of the Western world's major industrial powers.

More and more countries, the conference was told, were trying to impose restrictions on international data flows for reasons of economic protectionism, national sovereignty, revenue raising, protection of secrets and even international politics.

If an international agreement was not reached soon, economic activity would be substantially dampened and everyone would be the loser, it was said.

James Grant of the Royal Bank of Canada criticised the efforts of his government to protect the Canadian DP industry by restricting the use of computer services across the border in the US, and in compelling foreign banks to keep records in Canada, incurring much extra expense. Such action could only lead to retaliation, which could block Canadian firms' access to the latest technology, which they needed in order to compete.

An international agreement could be worked out, Grant insisted, that would among other things allow Canadian government bank inspectors to access records, even if they were held in a computer in the US.

It was especially important to reach agreement to prevent a recurrence of what happened to Dresser Industries at the time of the crisis over the Soviet gas pipeline, Grant said. The US State Department stopped the company's French subsidiary from getting access to the corporate database in the US, through which all its day-to-day operations normally went, so the firm was paralysed.

Another major concern of the conference was clearing up jurisdiction over computer crime. Justice Michael Kirby of Australia said it was still not clear where a criminal could be prosecuted when he operated a terminal in one country to transfer funds dishonestly between bank accounts in second and third countries.

There were also tricky problems of jurisprudence, he said, for example if a Norwegian accessed an American database under US Freedom of Information laws and obtained data that was a state secret in Norway.

De-regulation of telecommunications in the UK and the US was also beginning to raise major problems, according to Hans Peter Gassmann, head of the OECD computer section. While the UK and US were relaxing their monopolies, other European countries were not, and PTTs in Europe were growing increasingly unhappy with having to deal with a host of small companies instead of one monolithic organisation.

Multinational companies setting up global networks would want to put the same or compatible equipment at all their nodes, but would find that some countries would only allow kit of their own specification to be attached to lines, said Johan Martin-Lof, chairman of the OECD computers committee.

International standards in this area were "an absolute necessity for business," he declared.

New error correcting stat mux for the asynchronous world

Gandalf's PIN 9106

- ☐ Provides error correction and line savings for distributed asynchronous devices
- ☐ Two async channels up to 9600 bps or four at up to 4800 bps
- ☐ Sync or async composite line speeds up to 9600 bps
- ☐ Dial up/auto answer facility for individual channels and composite links
- ☐ Menu driven configuration control
- ☐ Hardware and software flow control
- ☐ Down-line loading of parameters and echoplex
- ☐ THE MOST VERSATILE 2/4 PSTN/LEASED LINE STAT MUX

PHONE 0925-818484 FOR DETAILS TODAY

gandalf™

Gandalf Digital Communications Limited 19 Kingsland Grange, Woolston, Warrington Cheshire TLX 629494

Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex: 892084 BISPRS G

EDITORIAL
Inquiries: 01-661 3642/3541
Editor David Craver 01-661 3122
Deputy Editor Ron Coates 01-661 3124
News and Micro Editor Robert Parry 01-661 3044
Features Editor Andrew Thomas 01-661 3422
Financial Editor Dave Madden 01-661 3041
Software Editor George Black 01-661 3423
Reporters Caroline Burgess 01-661 3052, Keith Holder 01-661 3437, Philip Hunter 01-661 3051, Donald Kennett 01-661 3043, Nuala Moran 01-661 3042, John Riley 01-661 3050
Chief Sub-Editor Chris Thornton 01-661 3447
Deputy Chief Sub-Editor Mike Marples 01-661 3053
Sub-editors Jacqueline Moore 01-661 3644, Nigel Whitnall 01-661 3643

DISPLAY ADVERTISING
Advertisement Manager Harry Hutson 01-661 3102
Deputy Advertisement Manager Chris Prier 01-661 3539
Sales Executives Philip Bonafont 01-661 3570, David Hartley-Marjoram 01-661 3696, Jennifer Simpson 01-661 3923, Xenia White 01-661 3671
Manchester Harry Aikin 061-872 8861
Birmingham Ken Perrott 021-356 4838

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION
Display Roger Albutey 01-661 3672
Classified Steve Lever, Martin Lawrence 01-661 3104, 01-661 3375

Birmingham: Lynton House, 202 Walsall Road, Birmingham B42 1BA. 021-356 4838
Manchester: Grove House, Skerton Road, Manchester M16 0WL. 061-872 8861
New York: 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017. (0101-212) 867 2080

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Group Advertisement Manager Brian Durrant
Field Sales Manager Michael White 01-661 3100
CONSULTANCIES SALES Manager Julie Hannaford-McInally 01-661 3452
Sales Executives Karen Bowers 01-661 8787, Chris Markiewicz 01-661 8787, Helen Zuber 01-661 8787
DIRECT CLIENT SALES Telesales Manager Neil Thackray 01-661 3107
Sales Executives Tracey Banstead, Julia Bricket, Gillian Clifford-Smith, Paul Kitchen, Beverley Hagley, Richard Milbourn, Annie Stamp 01-661 3080
Birmingham: Vic Sheret 021-356 4838

CIRCULATION
Terms of circulation control: Computer Weekly is sent free of charge to the following categories in the UK only. Computer directors, company secretaries, management services executives, civil servants responsible for computing, management/computer consultants, DP managers/supervisors, systems analysts/O&M officers, programmers, operators and computer field engineers, sales and marketing personnel in the computer industry.
Subscriptions UK £25, Students £12.50; US, Canada $114, Students $55; Europe £46, Students £27.50; Middle East, North Africa (airmail) £58; North & South America, Southern Africa, South Asia (airmail) £68; Far East, Australia & New Zealand (airmail) £78.
Circulation Dept Business Press International (S&D) Ltd, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. Tel: 0444 459188.
Publishing Director: Dr J. A. G. Thomas
Editorial Director: Chris Hipwell
Published weekly on Thursday. Registered at the Post Office as a newspaper. ISSN 0010-4787.

© Business Press International Ltd. 1983.

Oakley answers neglect charges

by George Black

ALVEY Programme director Brian Oakley has answered criticisms that small businesses were being neglected in the national fifth generation effort.

He said he had no doubt that "small, innovative firms" would be involved in the five-year plan. Oakley promised that the consortia formed to develop the Alvey demonstrator projects would bring in small companies.

However, many small firms would not have a role to play, because they had "no particular expertise to offer".

The controversy was fuelled again in the Commons last week by Liberal trade and industry spokesman Paddy Ashdown.

Referring to the November 10 *Computer Weekly* story about software firms pressing for a fair share of the Alvey work, he asked Secretary of State for Trade and Industry Norman Tebbit whether he would ensure the Alvey directorate included a small firms representative.

He was told by under-secretary John Butcher that Alvey directors were appointed for their expertise, not because they represented industry sectors. Butcher added that small firms were already doing Alvey work.

But Ashdown said later that he was "certainly not satisfied" with the reply.

"I will raise this again," he said. "I will say that the industry says this is nothing like satisfactory.

"It's always assumed that innovation only happens in big companies, but there's a lot going on in small firms."

Referring to the 50% ceiling on governmental grants to companies participating in Alvey, Oakley said that small, innovative companies would have no difficulty in attracting funding.

The directorate has had more meetings with City finance firms, and there seems to be general agreement that a referral service for small firms, with an Alvey endorsement, may provide a solution to their capital raising problems.

The only area so far where Oakley has found the 50% limit to be a problem is with the development of formal methods for specifying systems design, where the payback is too long to attract investors.

The Alvey directors are to meet a deputation from the Computing Services Association early in the new year to discuss the role of small companies in Alvey, and some new proposals are likely to be put forward then.

A City financing deal may be one of them.

CSA secretary, Tony Lewis, said he was very encouraged by the directors' attitude to the CSA's request for a meeting, but a willingness to adapt was needed.

OAKLEY . . . "Small, innovative firms will be involved."

Mercury finds sites for dishes

by Nuala Moran

PRIVATE telecommunications carrier Mercury has announced sites for satellite communications dishes for UK and international links.

It has obtained planning permission to use East Wood Wharf in the London docklands enterprise zone and Whitehill Quarry near [illegible], Oxfordshire.

Two dishes will be installed on the docklands site: an eight-metre antenna providing television distribution in the UK and a 13-metre installation for transatlantic television and digital communications services.

At the Whitehill site the first dish to be installed will be an 18-metre unit, which will provide communications capability to North America via the Intelsat Atlantic region satellite.

Sandy Skinner, Mercury's marketing communications manager, said: "We are having constructive discussions with AT&T and we have also talked to other US carriers, including [illegible], TRT and Graphnet, about them taking traffic from Mercury."

XA to be offered by most PCMs

by Philip Hunter

MOST plug compatible manufacturers (PCMs) will be able to offer users extended architecture (XA) by April 1984, a year after IBM made its own announcement.

Latest to follow IBM is National Advanced Systems, which sells mainframes made by Hitachi. It says that it will be able to ship a conversion kit to XA in April 1984, before Hitachi itself makes XA available in Japan.

Most NAS users will receive kits free of charge as agreed in existing contracts, but some will have to pay $250,000 for them.

CURRAN . . . "Not lost too much ground."

Plug compatible maker Amdahl was quicker off the mark, making its XA available in June 1983, just three months after IBM. All users were offered it for nothing.

Extended architecture allows users a vast increase in virtual memory, from 16 Mbytes to two Gbytes, which means much bigger programs can be run and input bottlenecks be reduced.

NAS vice-president for European marketing John Curran thinks that PCMs have not lost too much ground to IBM by being late with the XA announcement. "Our estimate is that only about 50 accounts in all Europe are using XA," he says. "IBM is saying that you need XA sooner than you think, so that people don't buy a plug compatible machine."

But only a small proportion of IBM or plug compatible users have as yet followed the migration path from MVS 370 to XA.

Curran says that NAS would have been able to offer XA sooner if IBM had given the full specification when it made its first announcement, instead of waiting until shipments began. "If IBM had given the spec on announcement, we would theoretically have had XA five months earlier than it did," he says.

Sale of C&W shares is government flop

by Dave Madden

THE government came unstuck last week in its sale of Cable & Wireless shares.

When the application list closed for the 100 million shares – offered for sale by tender at a minimum tender price of 275 pence – only 70% of the offer was subscribed. The balance was left with the underwriters.

So subscribers will get their allocations in full, at 275 pence. At that price the government will net £262 million from the sale.

The response has clearly taken the government and its advisers by surprise. They went for a tender method because of the outstanding precedent set by the recent BP sell-off. But even the innovation of advertising the sale on television has not removed fundamental suspicions about Cable & Wireless' involvement in Hong Kong and the Mercury consortium.

On the eve of closure of applications, Kleinwort Benson, the merchant bank leading the issue, and its brokers were still reporting considerable interest from both private and institutional investors. Those same investors seemed to lose enthusiasm for the sale only when it came to signing the cheques.

But one spokesman for Cable & Wireless said: "Privately I wasn't surprised, the last few days have been nothing like the mad house we had first time round."

It may be that the government's initial sale of 50.1% of Cable & Wireless in October was too close to create much interest in the company this time.

A spokesman for Morgan Grenfell, one of the underwriting banks, commented: "We are disappointed, but I have no explanation yet. We expected the issue to be subscribed. Of course, the offer for sale was not so long ago, and there has been general concern about Hong Kong."

We sell what you thought you could never buy

Your executive time is a highly-priced commodity. But are you making the best use of it?

Our new TRIFID Software System is designed to help you do just that. Developed by ourselves for the better management of our own operations, it provides the optimum route for effective business planning and control. We believe it to be the most comprehensive, most flexible real-time package ever.

Designed by users for users, it contains more displays, more management control information and more user-friendly features than any other similarly-based applications package.

To be technical, TRIFID is aimed at the latest generation of mini, supermini and small mainframe computers running on the simple, but highly advanced, PICK operating system. That includes the IBM Series 1 and IBM 43XX range, of course.

To be practical, that means that for the first time ever, you really can buy yourselves more time to manage the business.

TRIFID SOFTWARE
A DIVISION OF AMERICAN CAN (UK) LTD.

WOODSIDE PARK, SOMERFORD BOOTHS, CONGLETON, CHESHIRE. TELEPHONE: CONGLETON (02602) 78344 TELEX 665081

DHSS goes for a single supplier

by Philip Hunter

THE Department of Health and Social Security has invited tenders for a huge terminal system, comprising 10,500 VDUs, 9,500 printers and 950 processors, to be installed at the 815 unemployment benefit offices in Britain.

The final contract will be awarded in December 1984, and the DHSS says it is looking for a single supplier, or consortium, with a proven record in the market, and turnover of at least £3 million.

The chosen supplier will have to act fast, says the DHSS, and installation will take place in 30 months, with one or two offices receiving a system each week.

The system will help to process unemployment benefit claims, and will be the first step in the DHSS' 20-year £700 million computerisation programme.

Each office will have a system to take over all the data preparation and some of the validation as present handled by central ICL 2966s.

"We are looking for a degree of local processing that stops well short of complete local processing," says the DHSS head of procurement, Mike O'Rourke.

At present staff in local benefit offices have little contact with the central computers, and use teletypes to punch up details of claims. There are two mainframe centres: one in Reading, with three 2966s to handle each of the three Southern regions; and one in Edinburgh, also with three mainframes for Scotland and the North.

Wendy Manger, manager of the Department of Employment benefit service, says the rise in unemployment has swamped local offices in paper, and the aim of the new system is to put as much work as possible online.

O'Rourke says the system must be able to respond in under three seconds to 95% of local validation operations, and in less then 10 seconds for online inquiry to the central mainframe.

d'AGAPEYEFF . . . Firms want to preserve competitive advantage.

More 'experts' than companies let on

by John Riley

THE use of expert systems in industry may be more widespread than we think – companies may be keeping quiet about it to preserve the competitive advantage it gives them, says analyst Alex d'Agopeyeff, principal of Consultants in Information Technology, who spoke last week to a select group of MPs, civil servants and others at a symposium organised in London by Motorola.

D'Agapeyeff was recently commissioned by the Alvey Directorate to survey the use of expert systems in Britain to date, prior to an awareness programme. The object of this is to bring academics and industrialists together to ensure that the Alvey project does not get bogged down in theory.

Brian Oakley, head of the Alvey Directorate, has said that important fifth generation research is being conducted by large traditionally non-IT companies.

"Academics talk about deep skills and uses of expert systems, for example in medicine and other areas," said d'Agapeyeff, "but the ICIs and Unilevers are likely to be using them less for knowledge recording, more for recording empirical knowledge – and at the same time making a tidy profit."

D'Agapeyeff went on to explain: "For example, by recording what their top salesmen really do – not what they say they do – in close orders, then even rudimentary expert systems can marginally improve the performance of the average salesman.

"It won't improve the best salesmen, and the worst are likely to be beyond assistance, but even a modest improvement in the middle ground means cash in the bank," he added.

"Of course, they are not going to let their rivals know what they are doing, so their developments in this area will remain secret."

Expert systems, he said, have value even when incomplete or not fully accurate: "Used in diagnosis of faults in power supplies for a company such as British Telecom, such simple expert systems will at least pick up common faults and improve the performance of the average technician."

D'Agapeyeff believes that the advantage of applying expert systems in this evolutionary way, where information is added all the time, is that line managers can assess the progress themselves.

SALES BRIEF

ICL scoops contract for upgrade

ICL has taken a £1.5 million upgrade contract from the life assurance firm, UK Provident. The contract includes the supply of the Content Addressable File Store (CAFS), which ICL last week announced will become a standard part of the 2900 range next year.

The contract with Provident involves enhancing existing ICL 2988 and 2966 mainframes into a Super Dual 2988 configuration, which will support more than 250 DRS20 Distributed Resource Systems and provide fast access to the data base of 500,000 policies via CAFS.

Police control

LEASCO Software is to supply Wiltshire police with a command and control system to replace current manual operational systems and provide communications between stations. Leasco's system has already been installed by other police forces, including West Midlands, Cumbria and Fife.

Wales links up

WELSH Water Authority has gone to Data General for a £1 million computer network to link up with its ICL 2966 mainframe. The Data General system will handle data preparation and validation, taking over from an old network of ICL 7502 terminals.

Suede contract

BURROUGHS has done over £200,000 worth of business with Guilford Kapwood, maker of suede, to replace existing Honeywell equipment. The order includes a B1900, and a B20 microcomputer.

Ultimate deal

PHILLIPS & Drew, one of the largest UK stockbrokers, has plumped for a £310,000 Ultimate minicomputer from Universal Computers for its Clerical Back Office at Brentwood, Essex. This is the biggest order yet for Rochelithe-based Universal, which specialises in the Pick operating system – currently the subject of legal wrangles between Dick Pick, its inventor, and makers of look-like versions.

BT spends £1m

GEC Information Systems has been chosen by British Telecom to supply five of its SL-1 digital PABXs in a £1 million contract for the new BT headquarters in London. The SL-1 is made by Northern Telecom of Canada, and GEC owns the marketing rights in the UK. It has so far sold 200 there.

Farming design

FARM tool maker Bomford and Evershed has ordered a CADCAM system from Counting House Computer Systems to help design its mowers, hedge cutters, cultivators and earth moving equipment. The CADCAM system will be used to produce design layouts, prototype drawings and final production drawings of new products.

Six for Scicon

SCICON has taken six more orders of total value £50,000 for its Scionic linear programming software, bringing total sales to over 50. Three of the latest orders are from abroad, including one from the Venezuelan electricity company, Inecel.

Seat for UK

SPAIN's leading car maker, Seat, has come to the UK for an administration computer system. Modicomp will supply a dual Classic systems to front-end the car maker's existing IBM 4341 mainframes and help improve communications with Seat's 250 dealers in Spain, and eight importers throughout Europe.

IBM chief calls for co-operation as computers and comms converge

by Donald Kennett

THE convergence of computers and communications should be a matter for co-operation, not collision, IBM's European chief said last week.

Speaking at the *Financial Times* World Telecommunications conference, Kaspar Cassani, president of IBM Europe, faced some anxious questions from the floor about what IBM would do to the European telecommunications industry.

"Our philosophy is that we are very interested in joint activities with communications suppliers," he said. "That is why I made the point that convergence was not about collision but co-operation.

Joint ventures were proposed by a number of speakers. Logica chairman Philip Hughes said: "Rational deals are the order of the day. You have heard it from IBM and AT&T. Who am I to tell you about it after that?

"Suppliers should recognise that almost all changes in communications regulation take a number of years to come into effect. Thus for several years bi-lateral deals with domestic manufacturers will be the best means of gaining access to many markets. Many European domestic manufacturers would benefit from deals by learning from foreign technology and experience."

But Michel Carpentier, director-general of the European Commission's information technology task force, spoke against alliances outside Europe.

"External alliances cannot replace an EEC-wide approach," he said. "US manufacturers operate in a very large market and Japanese manufacturers will benefit from the long-term concept of the Information Network System.

"The success of any policy approach will depend on the dimensions of the market in which it takes place. Europe is 30% of the world market, compared with Japan's 12%, but no EEC country on its own accounts for more than 4%.

"We have to accept national approaches to the problem, but they must be backed up by common approaches.

"Information technology is not only vital, dynamic and growing," he said. "But it is of fundamental importance to the European Community. It accounts for nearly 3% of EEC gross national product and there is little doubt that it will grow to become one of the most important sectors of the EEC.

"The three areas of IT – switching transmission and telematics – are expected by the early 1990s to represent a third of the EEC market and they will heavily influence the growth of all the other parts."

The call for alliances between European companies was echoed by Pierre Chauvance, managing director of the French telecommunications manufacturer CIT-Alcatel. The situation had scarcely changed since two years before he said, when he had made the same call at a previous FT conference. European companies traded more with countries outside Europe than they did with each other.

But opening national markets to outsiders brought the danger of the benefits going to non-Europeans, he said.

British Telecom vice-chairman Jim Hodgson said that, like AT&T, BT intended to be much more active in international markets. BT recognised that information technology was a world business, serving customers whose businesses were also run on a world basis.

Within the UK, BT would increasingly seek to provide packages of services. This was in recognition of the fact that the profits from bit transportation alone would decline with advances in technology.

CARPENTIER . . . Call for common approach.

JELLICOE HOUSE

374 EUSTON RD, NW1

6,700 SQ FT

Attractive Showrooms/Offices

13 car spaces

- Flexible terms
- Rent circa £5 per sq ft pax
- Attractive financial package available

Prominent location opposite tube station

Gooch & Wagstaff

Chartered Surveyors, 79 Wilton Street London EC4

01-248 2044

ALLSOP & CO

21 Soho Square, London W1V 6AX

Tel: 01-437 6977 Telex: 267 537

France to spend £2m on micro medical identity cards scheme

by Jack Gee

FRANCE will spend FFr25 million (£2 million) in 1984 to launch a series of pilot schemes for the use of microprocessor memory cards as medical identity cards.

Pierre Beregovoy, Minister for Social Affairs and National Solidarity, announced that children in Blois, in the Loire Valley, will be the first to benefit from the use of the medical smart cards.

"The cards will enable doctors to keep track of the youngsters health and particularly ensure their vaccinations are recorded," he said.

"To dispel concern among citizens about the confidential nature of health records, the Minister promised that the health card project, which will be the responsibility of the Bull computer firm, will be supervised by the national Commission for Computer Technology and Civil Liberties.

"This is a first step towards the creation of an individual health card for everybody. This card can simplify people's contacts with the health service, avoid duplication of medical tests and enable emergency operations to be undertaken with less delay," said Beregovoy.

Patients receiving kidney machine treatment will also be issued with smart cards. "These will give sufferers faster access without fuss or red tape to centres equipped with the necessary apparatus."

He added: "The whole object of these pilot ventures is to enable people, both those who are sick and those in good health, to travel about without having to worry about going through a long series of repeated costly medical examinations whenever they change their address."

In another venture, which will get under way in 1984, the medical faculties of universities in Paris, Bordeaux and Lyon will be linked to a pharmaceutical data bank. New sophisticated software is also to be introduced for processing medical information in Paris, Marseille, Lille, Bordeaux and Montpellier.

Small computer systems will begin managing patients' medical records on a purely local basis in Martigues, near Marseille, and Caenes. "These autonomous systems will be much more effective than using a big centralised mainframe," said Beregovoy.

Bull and the privately owned Intertechnique will operate these ventures except in Cannes where the hospital is already equipped with IBM machines.

"But it looks as if the American multinational cannot expect a big slice of the medical data processing contracts now being lined up in France.

Beregovoy said: "If price and performance are equal, we shall give the priority to French manufacturers, maybe with the knowhow and the capability to manufacture."

Tandy in challenge to the PC

by John Kavanagh

CONSUMER electronics giant Tandy is going for the IBM Personal Computer market with a new business microcomputer, launched in the US last week.

The new TRS-80 model 2000 is largely compatible with the IBM-PC – but claimed to be three times faster and better value for money. It runs one of the industry's standard microcomputer operating systems, Microsoft's MS-DOS, on which IBM's PC-DOS is based, and the launch brings some new marketing moves for Tandy in a new bid for business users.

The 2000 is based on the Intel 80186, the latest version of the 16-bit 8088. IBM's PC is built round the 8088. To heighten the intrigue, IBM owns 16.3% of Intel.

A $2,750 model includes 128K of memory and two 720,000-byte floppy disc, twice the capacity of the IBM machine at several hundred dollars less. Another model, with 256K, one floppy disc and a 10 Mbyte hard disc costs $4,250.

There are several other IBM-lookalike personal computers, but US analysts point out that Tandy has a massive chain of computer and consumer electronics shops.

Tandy is allowing software firms to sell their products under their own name instead of insisting on rewriting their documentation and selling under the Radio Shack label. This has discouraged companies from developing products for Tandy machines.

And Tandy is going for industry-standard products in the shape of MS-DOS and Ashton-Tate's dBase-II database system. It is also offering Microsoft's new mouse, a device for moving a cursor around the screen.

Tandy has no plans to bring the 2000 to the UK yet. But the launch of the machine coincided with the opening of its 27th business computer centre in the UK in the last two years.

UK computer marketing manager Vince Moore played down the IBM competition. "We're going for the MS-DOS market," he said. But he stressed that the 2000 was three times faster than the IBM machine.

He added: "We don't talk about market share but about profitable growth. In the last 18 months, we've maintained 24% growth in turnover and profit. Texas Instruments went all out for market share – and look what happened."

Texas has pulled out of the home computer business after heavy losses.

Personal boost by DEC

by Philip Hunter

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT hopes to rescue its personal computers from the market hammering they have received this year by emphasising IBM-compatibility and offering more support to users and dealers from a new customer support centre in Basingstoke.

The company last week launched an improved version of the Rainbow 100, called 100+, with the MS-DOS operating system which is used on the IBM PC running alongside CP/M, and a Mbyte Winchester hard disc system, as well as a floppy drive.

Meanwhile in the US, DEC has appointed four taskforces under marketing vice-president Edward Kramer to carry out sweeping reviews of its personal computer marketing, sales, administration and engineering.

DEC has also made a big effort to improve software available with its Rainbow range, and now offers the Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet package, which recently stormed the US personal software market, and the MS Window from Microsoft.

There is also a range of business software adapted for the Rainbow by a number of software firms, including Software Ltd with a range of accounting packages; Finsar with a financial planning system; and CACI with its System Factory, aimed at improving programming productivity.

"We have got to the point when all the big names in software are producing software for our machines," said Paul Musson, DEC small systems business manager.

DEC has a long way to go to attain IBM's momentum in the PC market. At present DEC has 5% of the UK market. UK managing director Darryl Barbe says he is still hoping for PC sales to account for one-third of turnover by 1987.

Healthy signs for software writers

by George Black

THE government's decision to bring competition into health service catering, cleaning and laundry could prove a bonanza for software writers.

A Department of Health and Social Security memo has required all health authorities to report to the Secretary of State by February 00 how they will implement the new policy of open tenders.

The treasurers' organisation, the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA), has commissioned system house Logica to produce a design for a computer system that will help authorities assess bids.

The design should be ready by mid-January.

AIM

Portable Benchmark Programme for UNIX Systems

THINK SPHINX

For professional microcomputer software

Sphinx Limited, 43-53 Moorbridge Road, Maidenhead Berks SL6 8PL (0628) 75343 Telex: 849812

LLOYD . . . "Parliament has tended to avoid technology."

Start-up micro makers 'never had it so good' says Tory MP

by John Riley

THE microcomputer industry is not going through a shake-out; there will not be dominance by a few large companies, and start-up micro manufacturers have never had it so good.

That was the message delivered to Motorola's symposium on new technology in London last week by recently-elected Tory MP Philip Oppenheim, who takes a strong interest in IT matters. But his views do not find many takers in the IT industry.

"Computer manufacturers now use standardised bought-in components which means that small companies don't have the R&D costs that were prohibitive a few years ago. For £100,000 they can set up and assemble a machine similar to the IBM PC," said Oppenheim.

"I don't believe there is a dominance by a few megaliths in the PC market. For example even IBM only has 28% of the micro market in the US and 10% in Europe," he added.

But David Broad, managing director of the Logica Group and chairman of the British Microcomputer Manufacturers' Group thinks that view oversimplistic.

"Would that it were that easy," he says. "You require a good deal more than £100,000."

Industry pundits have widely expressed surprise at the speed with which IBM has achieved a 28% share of the US micro market – in less than two years.

Speaking at the same symposium, Ian Lloyd, Tory MP for Havant and chairman of the Parliamentary IT Committee said: "People controlling technology must have some understanding of it, otherwise they will make wrong decisions."

Lloyd believes that Parliament needs more computers and that MPs need to know how to use them. "Parliament has tended to avoid technology, preferring to debate other things," he said.

Lloyd called for a £10 million investment to streamline Parliament's own IT systems.

Good news for roving reporters, International traders, travelling sales managers, and every company that seeks a versatile, portable printer for their computer! The Decwriter Correspondent (LA 12) is a desktop printer built to interface with most systems in the world. In fact with its acoustic coupler you can plug into most systems in any part of the world over the telephone lines.

With 150 characters per second in draft mode and high resolution graphics capability the LA 12 has numerous applications. Digital reliability comes as standard. Find out more from Rapid Terminals who can offer you the service and backup you'd expect from Digital's No 1 Distributor.

Rapid Recall Limited (Southern), Rapid House, Denmark Street, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel: (0494) 26271 Telex: 837931

Rapid Recall Limited (Northern), 28 High Street, Nantwich, Cheshire. Tel: (0270) 627505 Telex: 36329

Rapid Terminals

AUTHORISED digital DISTRIBUTOR TERMINALS PRODUCTS

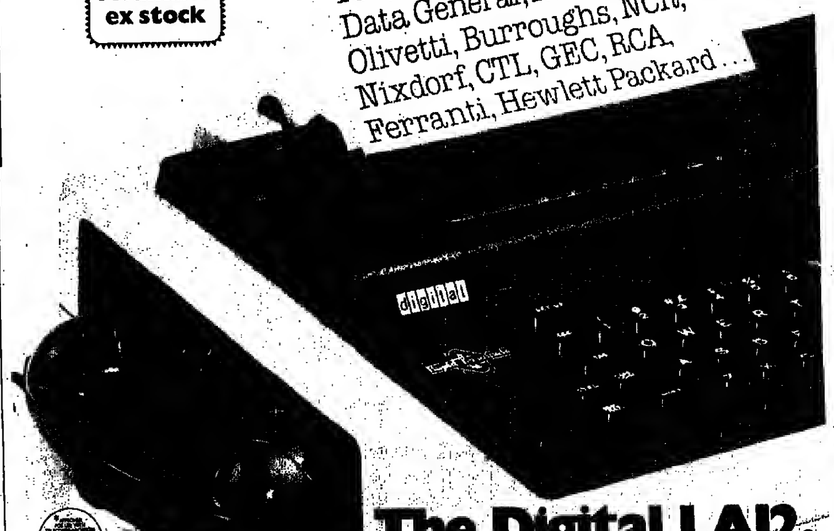
Tops In Terminal Distribution

It will speak to anyone.

With modem or RS 232 interface

Available ex stock

Hello, Honeywell, IBM, Prime, ICL, Perkin Elmer, Siemens, Data General, Norskdata, Olivetti, Burroughs, NCR, Nixdorf, CTL, GEC, RCA, Ferranti, Hewlett Packard . . .



The Digital LA12.

Dundee . . . new work for NCR's banking centre.

NCR wins $75m Euro bank order

by John Kavanagh

A $75 million order has brought NCR its biggest contract in Europe, giving it over 50% of the Norwegian banking market at the expense of European suppliers and bringing new work to factories in Dundee and Germany.

The order is from Fellesdata Data Centre, which serves 190 Norwegian savings banks, and Den Norske Credit Bank, the country's main commercial bank. These organisations currently use Ericsson and Philips equipment.

NCR's Dundee factory will supply 600 of the new 5080 self-service auto-teller machines and 1,700 Tower 1632 computers based on the Motorola 16/32-bit processor and running the Unix operating system.

In addition, the German factory will provide 3,000 of the eight/16-bit Decision Mate V microcomputers.

The order also includes 4,500 of NCR's Series 5000 financial terminals and 2,500 Worksaver word processors.

The Towers will act as regional controllers for the terminals, while the Decision Mates will be installed in branches.

The banks say NCR was chosen because of its commitments to international communications standards. Fellesdata runs a central IBM mainframe – and NCR makes much of the fact that its CNA network architecture is compatible with IBM's SNA.

"We hope this success will spill over into Sweden and Denmark," said Jim Adamson, manager of the Dundee factory. "There are some big contracts coming up there."

He added that the plant was taking on people steadily. The research and development staff had been increased by 50% to 155 in the last 18 months. The production workforce is 950.

The success of the Decision Mate V has created over 300 jobs at the German factory in the last year.

Small telecomms firms form group

by George Black

A NEW group has been set up to lobby for a fair deal for smaller companies in competition with British Telecom.

The Association of Telecommunications Services is a fledgling pressure group aiming to protect its members' interests in the framing of legislation for both British Telecom and its private rival Mercury.

Ascom, as it calls itself, supports the creation of Mercury – not surprisingly, as Cable & Wireless, Mercury's parent, is one of its founders – but opposes the government's intention to retain a "duopoly" for the next seven years.

"Kenneth Baker's official statement of intent on this is in direct contradiction to his government's policy of liberalisation," said Ascom chairman Michael Wolff. He also wants the system of licensing for value added services abolished.

The association comprises Cable & Wireless, Air Call and its new acquisition CCI, Lydiastar, BFT Communications and British Monomarks.

Cable's value-added services division manager, John Carroll, said BT should not be allowed to subsidise VANS out of its international operations profits.

He feared that the Office of Telecommunications would not have the teeth to be able to police the market adequately.

"The rest of us are fleas compared to the elephant of BT – we get 3% to its 97%," said Carroll. "Oftel must have enough accountants, engineers and managers to be able to resolve cases quickly. If BT is not regulated it could start a price war which would force all its rivals out – and that is not what the government wanted."

Cable & Wireless has not declared itself in favour of splitting up BT, but there is likely to be feeling within Ascom that this may be the only way of ensuring the survival of its members.

Meanwhile C&W is gearing up for a £20 million-plus investment in VANS over the next three years and expects to take on 250 people. Another key man in the programme will be Peter Moulson, a former senior civil servant at the Industry Department recruited to head the C&W "fair deal" lobby.

IBM and BT deny joint banking deal

by Donald Kennett

THE banks are in talks with IBM and British Telecom for the plastic money (EFT/PoS) network the banks want to build by 1986, said the Banking Information Service last week. But there is no question of a joint proposal from the two.

Since the Committee of London Clearing Bankers (CLCB) group announced plans for the network in May, there has been speculation that IBM and BT were undertaking a major joint venture, possibly involving some sort of network management. Last week, IBM reaffirmed its keenness to make such partnerships with telecommunications suppliers at a *Financial Times* conference (see page 4).

But a spokesman for the Banking Information Service said the banks were involved in discussions with both IBM and BT and that their proposals might involve a degree of co-operation between them.

Plans are still at a very early stage, however. There are no firm proposals and no decisions have been made about suppliers. And there is certainly no joint proposal from IBM and BT.

One decision that has been made since May is that EFT/PoS terminals will be supplied competitively by manufacturers working to standards published by CLCB and bought by banks and retailers individually, rather than by central purchase for the whole scheme. Figures for the network are 100,000 terminals and 1,000 access nodes initially.

Decisions on cost, speed, security and capacity for future expansion have yet to be made, and the dividing line between the network itself and the services that banks provide over it is still not clear. Neither are the arrangements for the funding, ownership and management of the network.

There is still a question mark concerning legal liabilities that may be incurred by card issuers.

ISO soon to get APL comments

COMMENTS on the draft standard for the APL language will be sent to the International Standards Organisation after the end of January. Copies of the draft are being circulated by Paul Berry of IBM Portsmouth to UK experts. The British Standards Institution intends to adopt the ISO specification.

Cut-throat field

THE microcomputer business is too cut-throat, says UK firm Data Type, which has dropped Televideo personal computers. The company says dealers do not pay and the market is too crowded. "A dealer goes to the credit limit with one distributor, then moves to another while delaying payment to the first," said sales manager Richardson. Data Type will continue selling Televideo terminals.

MBS takes over

DEC terminal supplier M Business Systems has agreed to acquire Alveronic Computer Systems of Hull, a DEC authorised computer distributor and maintenance company. MBS will issue new shares worth £ million to Alveronic, which forecasts turnover of £2.8 million to September 1983. Alveronic will make up about 15% of the enlarged equity.

Trophy winners

TROPHIES aimed at encouraging the UK technology industry will be presented at the new Techex exhibition in February. The awards are sponsored by Barclays Bank, the Confederation of British Industry, the Institute of Patentees and Inventors, the British Technology Group and the Department of Trade and Industry. Award classes include inventor of the year, technology transfer and technology marketing.

Mail access

USERS of the IBM-PC can now access the Micromail electronic mail service launched in July by ACT and British Telecom. Initially aimed at users of the Sirius and Apricot micros, the service consists of modem cards and software to enable micro users to access Telecom Gold's Dialcom mailbox computer. It is available as a single sourced package from ACT.

French buy $6m stake in Comserv

by George Black

US manufacturing software company Comserv is to sell 20% of its stock to a French firm for around $6 million.

Comserv president Richard Daley said there was an agreement in principle with Sema-Metra, software subsidiary of the Bank of Paris, for it to buy 850,000 shares. He hoped the deal would be signed by the beginning of next year.

The two companies plan to set up a joint venture which could give Comserv an entry into Europe, and lead to French, German and Spanish language versions of its AMAPS manufacturing resource planning suite.

The new company is intended to take in all of Comserv's existing European staff, and some from Sema-Metra, a total of around 25 employees. They will be led by Comserv's international vice-president, Stuart McIntosh.

Semi-Metra is a $100 million operation designing systems all over the world, including IBM and HP-based manufacturing installations. Its strong presence on the Continent could provide the platform for expansion that Comserv has been seeking since the beginning of the year.

So far Comserv has achieved 30 to 35 sales of its AMAPS mainframe package in Europe, but it feels the French alliance could help accelerate expansion into Europe. Last year its worldwide sales were $25 million.

There's a new research unit available at Riccarton which comes with a few inclusive extras–scientific libraries, computers, laboratory equipment and, most importantly, the human resources of a technologically powerful university.

Research and Development Accommodation.
400 sq.ft. to 7,800 sq.ft.
Heriot-Watt University Campus, Riccarton, Edinburgh.

It's on the campus of Heriot-Watt University on the west side of Edinburgh, and companies renting accommodation there will have full access to university facilities.

This means Riccarton can offer a unique opportunity to research and development groups of all kinds (no mainline manufacturing may take place).

Providing a total of 7,800 sq ft, the unit can be let as a whole, or subdivided into smaller unit sizes from 400 sq ft upwards.

If you'd like to know more, contact Property Marketing SDA, Estate Office, 102 Telford Road, Edinburgh EH4 2NP. Tel: 031-343 3361/1911.

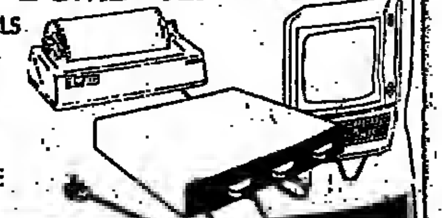
Scottish Development Agency **Property Marketing**

Availability correct at time of going to press. Sizes stated are approximate.

Intervue

COST EFFECTIVE "INTELLIGENCE" FOR "DUMB" TERMINALS

"DUMB" TERMINALS CAN NOW BE UPGRADED AT MINIMAL COST TO A LEVEL OF INTELLIGENCE IN EXCESS OF MOST EXPENSIVE TERMINALS



Intervue has sufficient memory to provide the user with up to 100 pages of scrollable memory and 100 pages of static memory each of which may be accessed by an easy-to-use prompt menu and manipulated accordingly.

Intervue provides the user with terminal compatability to any CPU with RS232C serial ports, enabling the user to emulate a particular type of terminal on various CPUs.

Intervue has, as an added bonus, an auxilliary port which may be configured to support devices such as printers or even a second processor.

Intervue For further details contact B.S. ELECTRONICS 1 ORGREAVE WAY, HANDSWORTH, SHEFFIELD S13 9LS. Telephone (0742) 690737/8

Don't draw up your shortlist until you've processed our long list

- Range of compatible processors
- Wide range of peripherals
- Single operating system throughout
- Multifunction workstation
- Multi-tasking operating system
- High level programming languages
- IBM, ICL, Burroughs, CDC emulators
- SNA
- CP/M® release 2.2
- Local resource sharing network
- Network flexibility
- Integrated word-processing, electronic mail and telex
- 'Fortune 500' customer base
- Evolutionary growth path of systems
- Protection of user's investment
- Local training and documentation
- Northern Telecom's large corporate investment in R & D
- Financial stability
- World telecommunications leader
- 60 offices in nine European countries
- Over ten years' trading in Europe

With today's rapid advance in technology, it's choice that keeps you in the forefront.

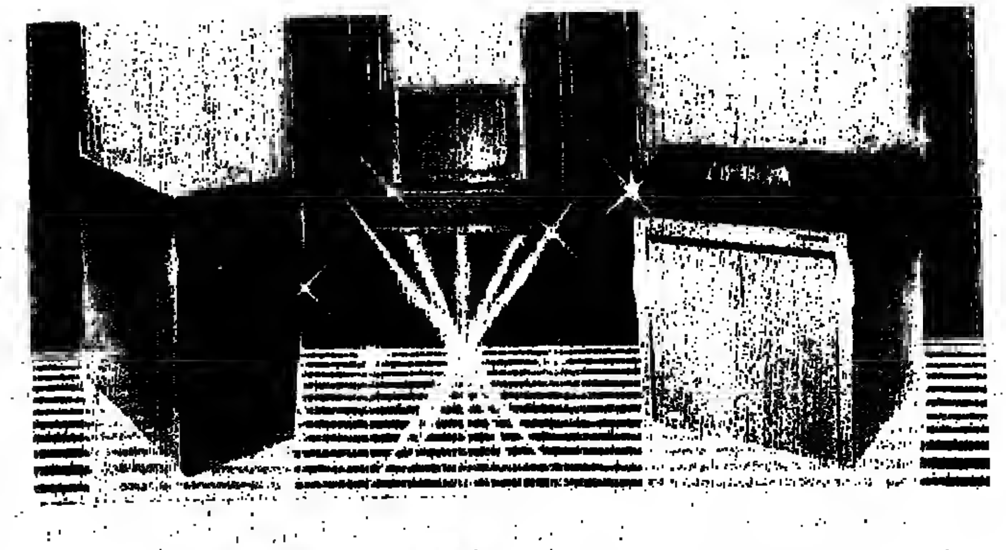
And that's exactly what we offer you.

As leaders in telecommunications and in data processing, we meet the needs of sophisticated European users. This is why our long list has taken us to the top of many an exacting shortlist.

And, with major investment in R & D, our long list will keep on growing and protect your investment with scope for expansion.

Northern Telecom is the right choice for now and for the future. Ask for details of *our* list before you write *yours*.

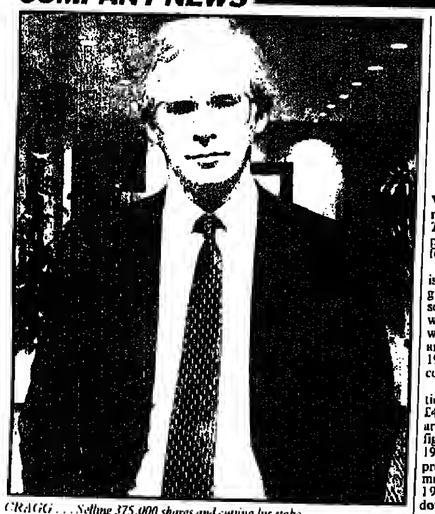
Northern Telecom Data Systems Ltd,
Arden Grove, Harpenden, Herts AL5 4UD.
Tel: (05827) 63161. Telex: 825334.



northern telecom

Where computers and communications meet

* Registered Trademark of Digital Research Inc.



CRAGG . . . Selling 375,000 shares and cutting his stake.

Pericom joins the Unlisted ranks

by Dave Madden and Philip Hunter

PERICOM Data Systems, the terminal builder based in Milton Keynes, is the latest high-technology recruit to the Unlisted Securities Market.

The company is placing 16 million shares at 140 pence each. At that price, Pericom is capitalised at £10.5 million. It is placing 21.5% of its equity, and the total includes 250,000 new ordinary shares which should raise around £200,000 for the company.

Investors in Industry is reducing its stake in the company from 35% to 22%, while Ron Cragg, founder, chairman, and managing director, is selling 375,000 shares and cutting his stake from 58.9% to 51.9%.

Pericom made a pre-tax profit of £985,000 on turnover of £7.2 million in the year to September 30 1983 – against £52,000 on turnover of £1.7 million in 1979. The company has not made a profit forecast, but has said that the current year is above the budget, orders look good, and a net dividend of 1.7p per share is expected this year.

At the moment, turnover splits: Manufacturing 74%, distribution services 26%.

Pericom was registered in 1975. In September this year, it set up a wholly-owned subsidiary, Data Rent, which will offer an equipment rental service, and at the same time Pericom Holdings was incorporated in Delaware, US.

The US operation comprises Pericom Inc, and British Centres. Pericom Inc. has not started trading, but British Centres, based in Dallas, Texas, markets Pericom and other British manufactured hardware lo the US, and supplies US-built components for UK computer manufacturers. Pericom employs about 130 people.

Pericom is essentially a terminal builder. It claimed o 6% shore in the multi-host terminol market for its 7800 series in 1982. In its native mode, the unit is software compatible with DEC VT100 VDUs, and in emulation mode it can handle other protocols.

ICL looks healthy—but new strategy is needed

WHEN the patrician Questor City notes column of the *Daily Telegraph* urges us to forget the past and buy, then ICL is surely forgiven.

Indeed Sir Christopher Laidlaw is hanging up his boots with the grim satisfaction that ICL has a far sounder base than looked possible when the government came up with £200 million in loan guarantees to rescue the company in 1981 – but Sir Michael Edwardes could still be in for a hard ride.

ICL has swung back dramatically from that nesr fatal loss of £49.8 million in 1981, and profits are now running close to the 1979 figure. In the year to September 1983 the company has reported pre-tax profits up 80% to £45.6 million against £23.7 million in 1982. Net profit more than doubled to £38.3 million.

Turnover for the year was up from £721 million in 1982 to £846 million in 1983. In comparison with 1982, sales split as follows: Equipment sales to customers £371.9 million (£270.5m), sales to lessors £33.3 million (£73m), rentals £76.4 million (£59.2m), software and services £364.9 million (£324.5m).

The same numbers break down geographicslly: UK £497.2 million (£412.1m), rest of the EEC £107.9 million (£94.4m), Europe outside EEC £40.7 million (£41.2m), Africa and the Middle East £98.7 million (£86.9m), Australasio £82.2 million (£69.9m), and the Americas £19.8 million (£16.4).

Over the same period borrowings have halved from £177.8 million to £86.2 million thanks to two rights issues.

The company has given o final dividend of 0.7. It did not give one last year.

So the numbers look healthy enough. Why then an immenfiate 3 point fall in ICL's shsre price? The profit figure in second half 1983 of £22.1 million represents a fall from £37.2 million in second half 1982. More fundamentally the gradual move towards profits over the last two years has been through slimming and cost reduction. Controlling cash flow has been an overriding priority.

That strategy looks just about exhausted so nny further increase in profit must now come from turnover. And as the company admitted the 17% increase in sales this time is misleading. The real figure is 12% – the bnlance comes from favourable currency movements, and the first full year's contribution from Computer Leasings, acquired in June 1982.

Both factors have flattered revenues, as has the drift towards customers purchasing equipment outright, a movement spearheaded by IBM, and now encouraged by the remainder of the industry.

What does stand out in the figures is that like the mnst mediocre football teams, ICL has disnster away from home. Geographical distribution from the UK actually rose up marginally during the period to 58.7%, and although sales improved in real terms, they fell as a proportion of overall business.

For ICL to be a truly international supplier it must make its mark in the US, where it remains virtually unknown. 1983 has been another year of reconstruction, and it is beginning to look as if ICL will have to buy its way in before it will be taken seriously.

Analysts say Hitachi investors take a dim view as shares plummet in Tokyo

ANALYSTS in New York and Japan were pouring oil on troubled Japanese waters last week. They believe investors are taking an unreasonably dim view of Hitachi's prospects in the wake of its settlement with IBM.

Hitachi's shares have taken a terrible hiding in Tokyo, as details of what is being called the Nip-Sting deal emerged. They have now lost 14% of their value since the beginning of October – falling below 800 yen – in a market that has just about held its own.

The *Wall Street Journal* suggested that Hitachi had incurred penalties of about $300 million in the settlement, made up of $240 million in licence payments over eight years, and $42 million in legal costs. That guess does not look too wide of the mark, if only because Hitachi has made no effort to contradict it.

Yet despite these costs, Hitachi's prospects look good. Analysts do not expect the settlement to affect seriously Hitachi's earnings.

For the half year to September 30, 1983 Hitachi has reported consolidated net profits of $337 million, on sales up 8% at $8.8 billion.

Analysts are still looking for profits up 10% at $702 millinn on turnover of $18.3 billion in the year to March next, and a 9% increase to $761 million profits in 1984.

Obviously the IBM deal will affect Hitachi's prnfit margins in its computer division, but thot represents only 20% of the company's total sales.

The semiconductor business looks particularly healthy now. The company is reported to have shipped over 40 million 64K RAM processors in the first nine months of the year, against just 18 million in the whole of 1982. In the six months to September 30 sales in the division were ahead 23%.

Sn not only does reaction to Hitachi's position look overdone; pessimism may have been misdirected.

Fujitau is reported to have come to similar terms with IBM. But Fujitsa is not a diversified corporation like Hitachi – its business is selling computers alone.

One effect of Hitachi's settlement is that it has told Japanese customers to buy a licence for MVS and other operating systems direct from IBM, or revert to non-IBM compatible Hitachi operating software. Either way, Hitachi will pay the bill.

No doubt the hidden costs of this will push the penalty well over the $300 million figure, but Hitachi still looks capable of absorbing it.

But if Fujitsu has to advise us to do the same, theo its revenue would be seriously compromised.

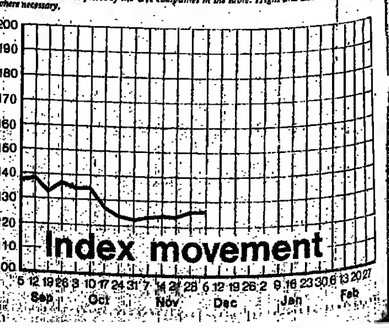
SHARES TABLE

The shares table, which is specially compiled for Computer Weekly, shows selected computer companies that reflect the state of the computer industry.

Date 2/12/83 Index+ 126.40 Change +1.8

Pence 1983 High	Pence 1983 Low	London Stock Exchange Stock	Pence Price	Pence Change	$ 1983 High	$ 1983 Low	US Stock Stock	$ Price	$ Cng
305	227	Abingdon (10p)	312	+ 3	20	16¼	Amdahl	20	- ½
845	540	ACT (Hldgs Corp) (25p)	800	+ 5	60	39½	Apple Inc	59½	+ ½
443	348	Atlantic Comp (10p)	442	+37	55	34½	Auto Data Pro	50½	- ½
68	41	B Soy Kent (10p)	64		6¾	4¾	Burroughs	6¾	- ¼
193	104	Chubb (10p)	194	+ 8	10	6¼	Comp Assn	9½	
176	118	Dely Inform (25p)	167		23	16½	Comp Sciences	19½	
420	192	DASE (20p)	420	+15	34¼	8½	Comshare	30½	- ½
292	208	DPCE (5p)	240	+ 2	40¼	30½	Control Data	34½	- ¼
263	173	Datastream (5p)	193	+ 3	26	22¼	Cray Research	25½	- ½
603	320	Delta Group (25p)	540	+ 8	40¼	30½	Data General	37½	- ½
418	264	E-sel (25p)	400		29¾	19½	Datapoint	27½	- ½
638	411	Ferranti (50p)	530	+15	32¾	19½	Digital Equip	30½	- ½
248	163	DEC (5p)	190	+ 2	41¼	23½	Dtic Data Sys	35½	- ½
93	64	ICL (25p)	81	+ 1	14¾	9¾	Gen Automation	12	- ¼
65	41	Kalamazoos (10p)	57	+ 1	10¼	6¾	Gould	9½	- ¼
376	223	Modelex (10p)	335	+13	61	34¾	Honlfy	41	- ½
252	228	Logica (10p)	237	- 13			Honeywell-Packard	39½	- ½
295	230	Logica (1p)	270	+ 12	123½	86	Honeywell	115½	- ½
196	120	Multihead (25p)	180	+ 4	44¼	30½	Intel	39½	- ½
690	487	N'mberland (10p) (50 dis)	640	+ 17	133¾	96½	IBM	125½	- ½
220	169	Norsk Data	220	+ 34	71¼	54½	Lasen Ind.	68½	- ½
178	118	Office & Elec (25p)	168		12¾	12¼	MDS (Mohawk)	12½	- ¼
1750	1110	Philips Lamps (Fl 10)	1640	+32	19	19	MSA (Mgmnt Sol)	19	- ½
298	198	Plessey (25p)	208	+ 3	18½	6¾	Magnetic Assn	18½	- ½
20	18	Quest Auto (10p)	20	+ 1	3½	2½	Modutek	3½	- ¼
297	184	Racal Elect (25p)	186	+ 3	148	86½	Motorola	144½	- ½
318	215	Sec Comp (10p)	288	+ 34	18	9¾	National Semi	17½	- ½
515	276	Systems Des (10p)	505	+ 6	93¾	61½	NCR	132½	- ½
238	214	Telemetrix (5p)	238	+ 4	39½	24	Perkin Elmer	37½	- ½
652	418	Thorn-EMI (25p)	630	+ 2	29½	19¾	Prime	29½	- ½
132	120	VCA (10p)	120	+ 4	20¼	12¾	Raytheon	20½	- ½
201	130	United Leasing (25p)	201	+ 4	37½	26½	Sigma	34½	- ½
					49¼	30½	Silicon Comp	46½	- ½
					24½	16½	Storage Tech	24½	- ½
		Unlisted Securities			6¾	3¾	Tandem	6¾	- ¼
122	104	Accu (10p)	118		60¼	34¾	Tandy	47½	+ ½
126	78	Acc Comp (10p)	76		171	106½	Texas Inst	171½	- ½
120	97	CPU (10p)	120	- 2	40¼	30½	Tymshare	40½	- ½
169	113	Cifer (10p)	118	+ 2	40¼	30½	Wang Lab B	40½	- ½
990	145	Cossor (CA) (10p)	850	+ 2	12	8½	Wyly	11½	- ½
256	167	Feedback (10p)	252	-32					
214	85	Ham Bus Sys (10p)	142	+ 10					
81	60	Intec (10p)	71	+ 3					
280	150	Int Computer Tech (20p)	225	+ 8					
64	27	J B D (5p)	30						
50	30	M M L (5p)	35	+ 1					
309	165	Memory Comp (R10p)	235	+ 8					
760	2070	Micro Bus (10p)	240	+ 15					
640	398	Micro Focus (10p)	630	+40					
448	310	Micronet (10p)	410	+ 28					
227	135	Molec 33 (10p)	212	+ 5					
84	71	Molecular (10p)	82	+ 2					
240	168	NMW (£1)	222	+ 4					
208	170	Normalair (25p)	208	+ 6					
162	81	Rollo & Nolan (10p)	125	+ 5					
187	90	Sabre Data (10p)	143						
120	69	Trident Comp (10p)	90	- 1					
120	95	Zygal Dyn (5p)	120	+ 3					

The table shows the closing prices in London on Friday and in America on Wednesday. The Index is based on the prices of the UK companies in the table. Highs and Lows have been adjusted where necessary.



CPU bids for its UK distributor

CPU COMPUTERS, which came to the Unlisted Securities Market in June, is set to buy its UK distributor, Computer Ancillaries (CAL).

CPU has bid for the 71.8% of the company that it does not already own. On the basis of CPU's average share price of 123p, the deal is worth some £285,000. CPU will pay 18 of its shares for every 20 in Computer Ancillaries, which will require an issue of 231,400 new CPU ordinary shares.

In April, CPU took a 28.8% stake in CAL to protect its own interests. As well as distributing Durango machines, CAL sells the CAL personal computer, designed and built by CPU's LSI computer division. Now CPU has acted because Computer Ancillaries is strapped for cash.

Tom Fitzpatrick, CPU chairman and joint managing director said: "CAL has to restructure on a financial basis. It needs fresh capital. The company is strong in marketing, but I would put a question mark against its finance and administration."

FITZPATRICK . . . Up market.

CPU has never been afraid to make acquisitions. In 1982 it took a controlling interest in Synertec, Shugart's exclusive German distributor, and in the same year bought terminal distributor Hazeltine.

Fitzpatrick commented: "CAL brings us a very strong marketing organisation. Its product line takes us up market."

The combined group will have an installed base of 10,000 machines and a new systems group comprising CAL and LSI with an aggregate turnover of £7 million.

Significantly, CAL gives CPU an outlet in London for the first time. Fitzpatrick is keen to sell LSI's new Z80 and 8088 based Octopus, aimed directly at CCT's Apricot, through CAL.

Company News is compiled by Dave Madden

ACCRON/68000 S100-32/16 Supermicro with Simultaneous CP/M

Superfast 32 bit MC68000 processor running at 8Mhz addressing up to 4MB of 16 bit memory without wait states.

Intelligent Z80 based I/O Processors with 64KB RAM can also run simultaneous CP/M (included) served by the 68000. (Up to 8 users). All standard CP/M software will run simultaneously without modification.

Bundled software includes "Mirage" the fast, all British, multi-user, time-sharing operating system, command file processor, print spooler and comprehensive set of utilities.

Also included are structured BASIC compiler supporting data mapping, long meaningful labels and data names. A Pascal compiler adhering closely to the ISO/BSI Level-0 and ANSI/IEEE standards. A macro assembler & linker, IEEE double precision floating point arithmetic, a full screen editor and the "Window" word processing package. TRAP transaction processor. A fast, secure, keyed-access, record maintenance system with full multi-user file and record locking and fully integrated with the BASIC and Pascal compilers.

Disk capacities from 10MB to 300MB supported and available based on Winchester and/or cartridge disk drives.

Sample price for a basic 4-user machine with MC68000 CPU, 256KB RAM, Z80 based I/O Processor, a total of 4 serial and 1 parallel ports, 12-slot bus, 8" 1.3MB floppy and a 10MB Winchester including the above software: £7,850. All systems are fully expandable. XENIX available in the spring of 1984.

Phone Theo Van Dorp, John Alterne or Steve O'Donnell for more information. Dealer enquiries are invited.

NEWTONS LABORATORIES

111-113 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4JB
01-874 6511 or telex 21768

M.I.RON Microsystems are manufactured in Britain by NEWTONS Laboratories

THE TECHNOPRENEURS

Tony Davies, Chief Executive, Information Technology Ltd.

Information Technology Ltd (ITL) markets computer based systems for business administration and office automation. It was formed in 1980 when Davies, an electronics graduate, acquired control of Computer Technology Ltd and backed a spin-off from IBM. ITL now operates as a parent company to three wholly-owned subsidiaries–Computer Technology Limited, Office Technology Limited and Network Technology Limited.

In early 1983 ITL decided to raise further capital for expansion and Citicorp Development Capital, together with other investors, helped provide the necessary finance.

Employees500.Turnover£18million.

Tim Coldwell, Chief Executive, Xenotron.

Xenotron is the brainchild of its founder, Tim Coldwell, who started the company in 1976. The company designs, develops, manufactures and markets through sales and service subsidiaries in five countries a range of intelligent graphics work stations for the electronic technical publishing (ETP) and graphic arts industries.

In 1981, Xenotron decided to raise further capital for expansion and Citicorp Development Capital provided equity and debt finance and took a 10% stake in the company.

Employees 120.Turnover £5million.

David Gare, Managing Director, Instem Computer Systems Ltd.

When the US parent decided that this Staffordshire computer systems subsidiary, though successful, did not fit in with its long term development strategy, the management, led by managing director David Gare, decided to bid for the company.

He then approached Citicorp Development Capital, whose swift response and detailed industry knowledge were instrumental in bringing the deal, which involved re-financing as well as buying out, to a successful close. Since then, the company has increased its penetration of UK and overseas markets aided by Citicorp's network of contacts.

Employees 100.Turnover £4million.

Three uncommon men, with this in common: they are all entrepreneurs who formed or bought their own high technology company, and Citicorp Development Capital (CDC) helped provide the venture capital they needed.

Are you a technopreneur? Here are some things you should know about Citicorp Development Capital (CDC).

* Since starting up in the UK three years ago, we have invested in over 20 companies which now have a total annual turnover of over £180 million.
* We undertake two main types of venture capital financing: "Replacement Capital" to buy out existing shareholders and substitute a new capital structure. This includes management buy-outs; acquisitions and mergers; and making a public company private. "Expansion Capital" to finance the further development of a successful company, particularly during the early phases of accelerating growth.
* We are planning to invest over £100 million in venture capital in Europe in the coming years.
* We look only for a minority equity holding, because we believe that the operating management should be incentivised by substantial equity ownership.
* We are more interested in the future cash flow potential of a company, and attach less importance to the "borrowing base," often called "security." Our aim is to invest in companies which will become successful.
* Unlike more traditional sources of finance, we are attracted to a business by the management's abilities and its market potential, not purely by financial considerations.
* We are prepared to take a long term view of investments, and will help determine the exit route most suited to the requirements of the company: Stock Exchange or USM listing, selling on to another company, or a repeat buy-out of our equity by the management.
* CDC's professional staff come from general management, technology, and manufacturing, as well as financial backgrounds. They are therefore able to understand the entrepreneur's business and investment needs, and can contribute continuing assistance and expert advice on the company's development.
* We have access to the international network of Citicorp, the world's largest financial institution.
* For particularly large investments, we can assemble and lead a syndicate of investors.

"Senior CDC executives give the impression they are professionals in a rather amateurish market. Their 'modus operandi' is based on the phenomenally successful venture capital offshoot of the mighty Citibank." *Financial Weekly 15 April 1983.*

If you need £250,000, or many millions of pounds, bring us your proposition. Contact Jon Moulton, Charles Gonszor, Mike Smith, Frank Neale, Liz Hewitt or Eric Cater. We will give a quick response to your investment proposal.

Or, if you simply would like a copy of our brochure containing more information, just ask.

Citicorp Development Capital

155, STRAND, LONDON WC2R 1LS. Tel. 01-438 1563. Telex 299831. CAPITAL MARKETS GROUP

MICRO NEWS

REID . . . *Two-year project to convert speech into digital form and back again.*

Work on chip to recognise speech

by Philip Hunter

AN Australian computer scientist is developing a prototype speech processing chip that could lead to much improved performance from speech recognition products. At present speech recognition is reliable only with small vocabularies – less than about 100 words – and even then the machine has to be trained to just one speaker.

Dr John Reid is at the first stage of a £400,000 two-year project to build a prototype voice scrambler, or vocoder, to convert speech into digital form and back again.

The key to what Reid hopes will be a much more powerful product than existing ones is a dedicated chip incorporating the highly specialised mathematical formulas, or algorithms, used in decoding speech and matching the spoken word with the stored version.

No existing speech recognition product uses a dedicated chip, although Texas Instruments offers an add-on board to its Professional Computer for speech recognition, which uses its TME 320 signal processing chip.

This chip is partially dedicated to speech recognition, but is used for other signal processing applications as well.

Even so the development has enabled TI to cut the price of speech recognition below the previous common level of £10,000. The board costs just $2,600.

The speaker has 50 choices of word at any time, and the machine can recognise short sequences of words so long as each one is clearly articulated, with a pause between each word.

In the UK, Logica and Marconi offer products based on older technology, dedicated hardware using conventional chips.

Logica offers a box at £15,000 which can store 120 words, with an active vocabulary of 25 words. Marconi can do better – its SR128 costs £9,860 and offers an active vocabulary of 100 words.

Logica's Logos is used in simple baggage handling tasks at airports, an application needing a small vocabulary but high accuracy. And Marconi's SR128 has been used for over a year by the Royal Aircraft Establishment, which reports that the product has an error rate of under 2%.

There is a limit to how much improvement in vocabulary can be achieved by using dedicated processors, and in the long term new algorithms will have to be developed that can break down speech into its basic sounds, or phonemes.

The National Physical Laboratory is researching this long-term goal. Ralph Rengger, a member of the speech recognition team, says the NPL is investigating the possibility of using a computer to extract the basic building blocks of words.

Hands down, anyone who wants to learn about UNIX™ and C

As anyone who's tried to learn a new skill knows, there's no substitute for hands-on learning. It's as true when you're learning how to use an operating system like UNIX or a language like C as it is when you're learning to play the piano.

That's why all our training courses give you as much time as possible at the keyboard, running a live Unix system.

If you've decided that it's time to learn about Unix or C, you'll find that we have designed a course that's just right for you. Whether you're a programmer, systems designer or manager. Whether you're a newcomer or in need of more advanced training.

The fact is, no one else in the UK has as much experience in UNIX systems as Bleasdale. We developed the first Unix system in Europe, and have stayed at the forefront ever since, working with many leading software houses in developing both scientific and business applications.

It's no wonder, that with this wealth of experience, our courses have become well known for their highly *practical* nature. Our aim is always to back up the theory with a thorough *working* knowledge that you can put to use right away.

To book your place or find out more about our courses, please complete the coupon below or telephone 01-828 6661.

But don't delay too long. Unix's time has come and demand is likely to be heavy for the limited number of places.

™ *Unix is a trade mark of Bell Laboratories*

I would like to attend the following course in 1984.

Course	Dates
Introduction to UNIX, 2 DAYS £225	9-10 JANUARY; 6-7 FEBRUARY
Introduction to C, 3 DAYS £285	11-13 JANUARY; 8-10 FEBRUARY
Combined UNIX and C introductory courses, 5 DAYS £485	9-13 JANUARY; 6-10 FEBRUARY
Advanced C, 2 DAYS £225	16-17 JANUARY
An overview of UNIX for managers, 1 DAY £150	19 JANUARY; 16 FEBRUARY

Please send me more details of your courses

Please complete the form and return to Bleasdale Computer Systems, Francis House, Francis Street, London SW1P 1DE. Cheques should be payable to Bleasdale Computer Systems Ltd.

Name
Address
Company
Position

KDI

Bleasdale Computer Systems Ltd

Francis House Francis Street London SW1P 1DE
Telephone 01-828 6661 Telex 28905 ref 1044

DG offers pay as you sell deal

by Phillip Hunter

DATA GENERAL plans to launch in the New Year a dealer programme for its Desktop Generation micros with a new flavour – dealers will only pay the company for a machine when an end user buys it.

Normally dealers have to estimate demand and place a volume order with the manufacturer, with payment up front.

DG has already stepped out of line in the US by handing machines out to its newly-appointed dealers for the micro without asking for immediate payment.

Data General's UK distribution manager Colin Milner hints that the UK will follow the US lead, although the programme is not yet complete. The response in the US has so far been good and the aim is to implement the best parts of the US programme in the UK, he says.

Milner warns potential dealers not to treat the new scheme as an easy picking, with the prospect of avoiding the usual commercial risks.

"It's not going to be easy to become a DG dealer," he says. "We are not intending to go out and sign up as many dealers as possible."

MILNER . . . *"Not easy to become a DG dealer."*

DG at present has about 70 main line OEMs selling its minicomputers. These OEMs could qualify to become dealers for the micros under the new scheme, but they will not be given preferential treatment, says Milner.

There are four models in the Desktop range, the models 20 and 30 driven by DG's own microEclipse chips and, of more interest to dealers, the models 10 and 10SP which are dual processor machines with the Intel 8086 and the microEclipse.

£250,000 cash for chip connector

A UK firm, Ultra Electronic Components, is out to change the face of basic computer building blocks. It has invested £250,000 in research on the Chip Rack, a compact chip connecting system developed by Dave Brown and Mike Ansley, partners in Wokingham-based ICDC. Prototype applications will appear early in 1984.

But an approach by Brown to the British Technology Group for funding the project got nowhere. Brown was told more development was needed.

The idea is to do away with all the leads of conventional circuit boards and lay out the chips in carriers with conductive strips linking each chip. The carriers are double-sided and mounted in racks to give a three-dimensional structure which offers vast potential performance improvements.

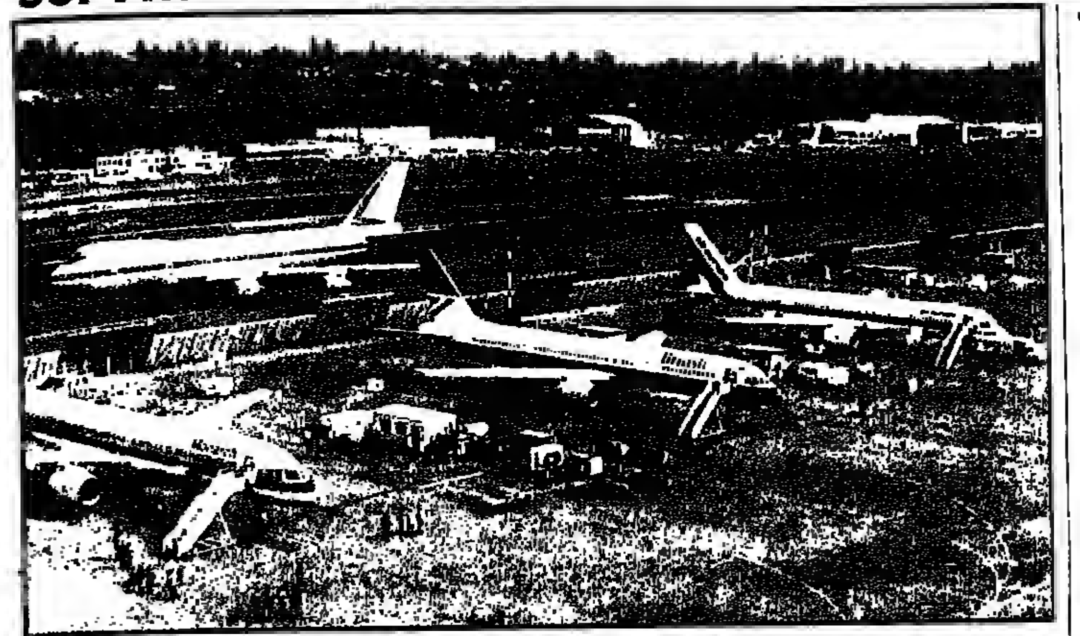
PC clones for £1,000 in UK

CLONES of the IBM Personal Computer could become available for about £1,000 following the launch in the UK of an IBM-compatible board based around the Intel 8088 processor. The board, made by Faraday Electronics of Palo Alto, California, is being marketed to OEMs in the UK by Micro Marketing Electronics (MME) at a single unit price of £500.

MME says it should be possible for an OEM to add a keyboard, monitor, disc drive and power supply for another £500 to yield an IBM PC work-alike for £1,000.

But the company thinks the main market for this naked PC will be in industrial control rather than in building PCs. "There are enough IBM compatible machines already," says MME sales and marketing manager John Henin.

SOFTWARE FILE



Boeing Computer Services, part of the jet engine maker, is moving into new markets.

Boeing migrates to micro packages with PC suite

BOEING Computer Services, the jet engine maker's subsidiary, is going into package micro software.

Its announcement of a range of products for the IBM-PC marks the latest step in the migration of bureaux and consultancy firms towards newer and more fertile markets. Boeing's engineering and IBM services have continued to prosper, but its traditional timesharing operating has been in decline, as the cost arguments in favour of in-house systems have become overwhelming.

Now the Boeing services company's European arm, based at Watford, has brought over to the UK marketplace a suite developed at its Seattle headquarters claimed to be the most comprehensive and flexible yet offered for the PC.

It originated with a brief to the computing arm by Boeing top management in the late 1970s to put some order into the spreading anarchy of IBM and Univac mainframes, DEC minis and newly-emerging micros.

They then standardised on the UCSD p-code portable operating system and developed their own version of it called BITS, or Boeing Intelligent Terminal System.

From this came the new family of software for various scientific, commercial and engineering tasks.

Manager George Macleod is particularly proud of its relational database and its computer-based instrumentation system. It has been sold in the US on a number of micros, including DEC, Xerox and Onyx, but here is only to be made available on IBM-PCs.

Macleod thinks the main appeal will be to large companies prepared to spend money to gain a standard as Boeing has, rather than to small businesses.

"It's these big companies which have the problem with IBM-PCs springing up everywhere, and the DP manager trying to get his arms round the situation," said Macleod.

TEBBUTT . . . *"It helps you gather your wits."*

Brainstorm in ideas processing

IF artificial intelligence is the London to Manchester road, Caxton Software has reached Harrow – or maybe Watford. So says director David Tebbutt, making only modest claims for his Brainstorm package launched last week.

He devised it to help himself in making jottings and then be able to review his notes in comprehensible form.

"It helps you gather your wits, however diffusely you may have put things down," he said.

"With the aid of freelance programmer Mike Liardet – formerly of Edinburgh University AI department and one of the devisers of Caxton's Optimiser software – he turned the machine code he has used himself into a package for the commercial world. The first version runs on any micro supporting the CP/M operating system.

"We think it should allow any manager or systems designer to get his head around a subject. We've shown our faith in it by giving it to our sister company Digitus, which has been using it successfully."

Tebbutt said he had set out with the academic intention of writing a program to mimic the workings of the human brain, but admitted he has not got far. Then he decided it was useful enough as it was ...

Compiler provides DEC-DG portability

A BRIDGE between DEC and Data General hardware has been devised by a small London specialist programming house with big commercial ambitions.

It is a compiler for DEC PDP-11 minis and Professional micros which takes Data General CS Cobol source code and generates DEC object code.

The author is Tony Sale, chairman of the British Computer Society's Cobol group, who has developed the compiler for Angus Glow, a five-year-old systems outfit.

The impetus came from Information Access Inc in Ohio, which wanted to port one of its successful applications running at 400 Data General sites on to DEC equipment, as it had just become a DEC OEM. Re-writing the application into DEC Cobol or Basic would have proved a massive task.

"We have created a tool that gives portability between DEC and DG and should be invaluable in allowing authors to sell the same software for both ranges of machinery," said Angus' marketing director Leo Scheiner. "We don't know of any similar aid in existence."

Scheiner thinks the system could be a big boost for the Professional micro, which despite its high reputation for power still has relatively few applications available. DG suites could now be simply recompiled to run on the Professional he said.

Concurrent windows

VERSION 3.1 of Digital Research's Concurrent CP/M operating system, due for release in March, is to have windowing capacity.

The upgrade, announced at the Comdex show in Las Vegas last week and simultaneously in the UK, pushes the system into the field of multi-user networking.

The windowing technique lets users see four applications executing at once. Digital's European operations manager Paul Bailey said this was not the same as VIP, the Visual Information Processor, previewed in *CW* on August 18. But it could complement VIP.

Software File is compiled by George Black

PICK in UK is UCL
PICK in UK is UCL
PICK in UK is UCL

for further information about the World's No.1 operating system for business computers please contact:

UCL

Telephone: 01-232 1155
UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS LTD.
FREEPOST (No stamp required) LONDON SE16 1BR

Users give IBM a low software rating

by Phillip Hunter

IBM has a low rating as a software supplier among its users. It has come last but one out of 21 major suppliers on value for money, and last but two on quality, in a survey* of 163 IBM mainframe sites in the UK.

This view is confirmed by John Grant, chairman of the IBM Computer Users' Association. But he added: "We are expecting IBM to be more competitive than at the moment."

Grant says the CUA is concerned about IBM's recent move to start charging users for upgrades of existing IBM software.

"We are not opposed to an upgrade charge as such," he says, "but we need to monitor the amount carefully."

Users renting software should expect a discount if they have to pay for upgrades, he adds.

But the poor reputation of IBM software does not stop users buying it. More than half of the software budget was spent with IBM at 151 of the 163 sites in the survey; the average was about 75%.

The main reason given for preferring IBM software was fear about future compatibility.

IBM's increasing refusal to publish source code was having the intended effect of preventing independent suppliers keeping their code compatible with IBM's. Users in the survey said they were worried that IBM's policy of not publishing source code would hurt the UK's independent software suppliers.

But Grant is sympathetic with IBM's position on software source code. "There was a lot of copying of IBM software," he says.

Compute of Bridgend is the software supplier offering best value for money, and is third best for quality, according to the survey.

*The Xephon Market Survey Systems Software: Acquisition and Usage, from Xephon of Newbury, Berkshire. £29 (£27.50 for orders with payment).

GRANT . . . *"We are expecting IBM to be more competitive."*

Bank silent on 'sell-off' in Ulster

SUGGESTIONS of a proposed sale of three National Westminster subsidiaries, Software Ireland, Computer Maintenance Ireland and ICS Computing, to Northern Ireland corporation Lamont, was met with a firm "no comment" by the parties involved this week.

Range complete

TETRA Business Systems of High Wycombe has completed its range of commercial applications for the Unix operating environment, says software director Sean Dowling. The Tetraplan suite, running on micros or minis, comprises accounting, order processing, invoice, sales analysis and stock control.

Prospero update

LONDON software house Prospero has re-written its 8-bit Pascal compiler for 16-bit machines. The new 16-bit version, aimed at MS-DOS operating systems micros, is compatible with its predecessor running under CP/M, says Prospero director Mike Oakes.

Planning system

MANAGEMENT consultant Deloitte, Haskins and Sells has developed a planning package for manufacturing industry running on the IBM-PC, called CostPlan. It began as a project for dyers Cawley, of the Rexmore Group, for its annual budgeting.

Housing match

LONDON systems house Fraser Williams has extended its estate agency software range with a set of programs to match applicants to properties available. Fraser Williams has over 40 installations of the suite in the UK abroad, running on Data General hardware.

Until now, finding out about home computers was about as simple as

focusing your right eye here **and your left eye here.**

Mind boggling isn't it! But now there's Computer Choice, a new monthly magazine that gives you the facts and advice you need to choose your first home computer.

And when you've bought your computer, it also helps you get the most out of it.

The first issue is out now, for 60p and includes our

special Buyers Guide on micros under £200, a comparison of the Oric, Spectrum and Sord and a report on what Oric owners like and dislike about their computers and software.

As well as an article on how to learn Basic and reviews of all the latest games and software. Plus lots more to make choosing a computer easy. And owning one fun.

PROFILE

Boss who understands the problems of users

FRANK WALTERS, managing director of Harris Corporation's UK operations, appreciates the typical problems that users have. He also understands field engineering, hardware, software and running small and large companies.

Over the last 27 years Walters has had experience in all those areas, which he believes is now standing him in good stead as Harris Corp adopts an increasingly visible profile.

by John Riley

WALTERS . . . "There was more mystique in those days."

After leaving national service in 1956, he joined Joe Lyons as a computer systems field engineer. "That was in the days of mercury delay lines, radio valves, 150 milliseconds access, and so on," he reflects.

After about four years there, he moved to become one of Honeywell UK's first five field engineers. "We worked with the 400 and 800 machines," he says, "and there was more mystique about computing in those days – including the white coats."

While at Honeywell he moved over to software – "tinkering around with programs" – before leaving in 1965 to become DP manager of Standard Telephone and Cables' telephone switching group.

"I went there for three months and stayed for five years," he says. It was there that he experienced the industry as a user. "It's easy to be myopic if you've never been a user," he says, "getting the work out and the job done on time, with people unsympathetic to hardware and software problems."

In 1969 he went back to Honeywell. As STC was a large Honeywell user he found that he had not lost touch, and went into selling in the North-west.

By the end of 1972 he had found it time to move on. "A problem of large companies is that they want to influence decisions and I wanted to be my own master," he says.

He moved from there to Facit Data Solve and into the small business systems market. "That was a different marketplace," he says, "dealing with a wide range of customers from greengrocers to medium sized companies."

After a spell there, he moved across the market to minicomputer manufacturer Varian Associates as UK general manager.

"At Varian I felt more in control of my own destiny", he says. But when Varian was bought out in the summer of 1977 by Sperry, Walters found himself back where he had started – in a large company – so after six months as Sperry's UK minicomputer sales director, he left to become managing director of mini manufacturer General Automation.

"People don't realise that there are problems when a smaller organisation is taken over by a larger one. The smaller company usually slots in lower down. Varian had 30 staff, and it was traumatic when it was taken over – it was hardly a pin-prick in the larger corporation," he explains.

Walters is conscious of the problems of other companies that he has seen taken over in his career which have "nearly died in the dichotomy of interest between those who take over and those who control them".

He emphasises that Harris understands this problem, and explains that after Harris took over the communications company, Farinon, in 1980 it remained a separate company for a year or so, "until they got to know each other." He adds: "Then we split it up. When you take over a small company it feels very insecure."

He points out that there are also problems when equal sized companies merge. "Of course, when two large companies merge, then you get a power play problem."

After nearly three years at General Automation, during which time he became joint manager of European operations, Walters was approached by Harris and became its UK general manager, international division.

"Harris appealed because as well as being a $1.7 billion company, it covers a lot of areas – satellites, distributed data processing, semiconductors and terminals – and I felt I could grow inside it."

Harris aims at larger users, starting with the 30-40 terminal users upwards. "The Harris approach is to have tremendous rapport with large IBM users," he says, "and we sell plug-compatible equipment to them.

"We're very fortunate in the industry to have a large umbrella organisation like IBM. It takes 70% of the world market, which gives you a de facto standard."

Walters believes that the main thrust of the future has to come through marketing. That is one reason why Harris has taken over the word processing and micro manufacturer, Lanier, which is to be left intact as a separate section of Harris. It has a widespread marketing organisation.

"The hardware is easy," says Walters, "but people are the problem. Anyone can cobble together a chip and memory – but then you have to sell it."

DOWNTIME

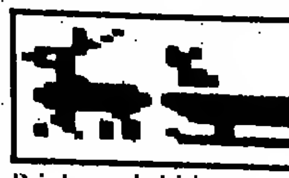
Spirit of Christmas goes graphic

A CALL to all despisers of commercialised Christmases: if you have tears to shed, prepare to shed them now. Who would have thought that after 2,000 years of man's insatiable desire to make a bit on the side, there could be any remaining festive horrors lying in wait to pounce?

But of course there is. And it comes to you courtesy of the BBC Micro.

Owners of the BBC Model B can now buy computer Christmas cards. The maker's publicity blurb sets the scene:

"Imagine the family's delight to find an animated seasonal greeting on your television screen. An exciting addition to the usual Christmas decorations. Three fully-animated cards in colour with excellent festive music."



Reindeer and sleigh.

And so it goes on. I for one intend to eschew all puerile attempts to detract from the true spirit of Christmas and will instead pursue the more traditional means of celebration – overeating and drinking.

Computerspeak is riddling the language

THE world and this page revolt against the misuse of language by the industry. As an example I shall quote from a marketing brochure that recently crossed this desk.

The booklet described a "cost effective reach" of a certain market sector. Rather horrid, I thought, even if it was marketing slang. Is it? (Answers on the usual postcard.)

But little did I suspect, on returning from holiday, that British Rail would be afflicted with a similar malady. Shortly before my train arrived at King's Cross a voice emanated from the ether; "Would passengers please ensure that they have all their belongings before detraining." Yuk.

Buzzwords are getting out of proportion, too. One I often hear is "upwards compatible". So it was with some interest that I read about one particular disc controller.

This controller was a shining example, said the brochure, of "the yellow brick road concept of upwards compatibility".

Well, I'm the Wizard of Oz and Judy Garland's our systems analyst.

Taxing time

WHO said computers have no sense of humour? Me, probably. But there is hope. One of our metal chums, currently employed by the NatWest Bank, sent one of its customers a statement detailing the activities of his account.

Against an entry recording a transaction with the taxman, it added the phrase "Inland Revenge".

Chad

PLATFORM

Peter Curtis is executive director of Data Training.

Training suppliers should make the choices

A RECENT article by George Black (*Computer Weekly*, November 10) made public major elements of dissent between the controlling body and the public and private suppliers of training, leading to the industry recognised National Computing Centre certificate.

Currently about 1,000 analysts gain the qualification annually. Data Training is a major supplier, with a significant 180-200 attending scheduled courses each year. From this platform we are in a position to speak with authority for the suppliers.

There is to be a new examination syllabus concentrating on structured analysis and design replacing totally conventional systems development techniques within 12 months.

However, this decision preempts meaningful discussion with the suppliers and imposes an industry standard, market requirements and a required timescale without consultation.

The "row" started at a meeting called by the NCC and attended by training suppliers. Most suppliers attended, having erroneously interpreted that suppliers' views would be encouraged. The meeting, however, presented the syllabus as a fait accompli, and challenges arising from the floor were neither welcomed nor considered.

The major objections raised at the meeting were the absence of a proper investigation of market requirements to establish user acceptance of the structured technology, and the optimum timescale for introducing it as a standard; the many variations of the structured approach – the recommended standard has not been defined and the associated course material has not been made available for scrutiny by the suppliers; the arbitrary timescale for the implementation of the new syllabus; that there should be the option to continue traditional examinations; that structured methods have not yet been accepted by most large commercial users as the intended approach to systems analysis and design; and the presentation of a decision to suppliers without consultation.

The introduction of the syllabus and material for teaching systems analysis and design in the late 1960s has often been described as the most valuable NCC contribution to our industry. Standards were defined for carrying out activities involved in analysis and design, where there were virtually none, and a designed training produced for the specific use of organisations wishing to provide formal training to new (and sometimes very experienced) analysts.

There was also an examination structure that could be meaningful to employers and would monitor the effectiveness of the presenters.

It is inconceivable that the thousands of users who have spent the last decade establishing systems analysis and design working practices based on the traditional NCC approach will make the transition to the new methods by December 1984.

In the meantime, there will be a continuing requirement for ... and replacement analysts ... thoroughly in the established traditional methods.

The half-way house solution ... presenting sessions on structured methods as introductory elements while practical work is carried ... to conventional standards – suggested by the Systems Analysis Examination Board – is ... cal.

Data Training currently ... structured systems analysis ... design (SSAD) to complement basic skills, but certainly not instead of them, nor to be used in isolation.

Heaven help the poor analyst who return from SSAD courses alone into traditionally organised departments. Having thoroughly learned co-ordinated, consistent structured methods leading to validated result, they will find that these do not integrate with existing team practices.

However, it is only fair to say that the tools of SSAD have evolved over past years at different speeds and from different sources. In consequence, there is still considerable variance in the relative importance attached to the various elements, and there are great discrepancies in the methodologies being proposed.

If the final standard settled by the examination board pulls together the technology from the extreme views being advanced by a prolific special interest group,

Most suppliers recognise the advantages of the structured approach

then it will have provided a major service and accelerated the move to an industry standard.

Data Training is convinced that this general consensus is emerging and that a common, well defined logical process is being revealed. Only when the professional data processing departments commit themselves to these methods will they really start to produce the real management and user benefits associated with the procedures.

Although there is resistance to the introduction of the new syllabus, this is largely a question of definition and timescale. Most suppliers recognise the advantages of the structured approach.

The most apparent solution, and probably the easiest to implement, is for the board to extend the timescale for examining courses taught to traditional standards, allowing employers and suppliers to make the choice relevant to their working standards.

The larger suppliers will offer this choice of training immediately, and if the method proves as effective as claimed, then the process of natural selection will voluntarily achieve the result that the examining board seeks to impose on our industry.

Peter Curtis

10 YEARS AGO

FROM COMPUTER WEEKLY OF DECEMBER 6, 1973: Logica won a software development contract as part of the World Weather Watch system run by the Meteorological Organisation . . . Potter Instrument Co introduced a printer with 30% smaller characters in anticipation of international paper shortage . . . The kidney-matching service of the South-western Regional Hospital Board ... 1,000 kidneys from donors and matched them to potential recipients ... 22 months.

ComputerWeekly

Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Thursday, December 8, 1983

The tests to come for ICL

ICL has come a long way since the dark days of 1981, and its 1983 results have rightly been welcomed. But with the imminent retirement of Sir Christophor Laidlaw, the company will come under sceptical scrutiny again.

Two years ago circumstances demanded that ICL set itself modest, but crucial, objectives. Putting profits before growth, the Laidlaw-Wilmot team proceeded to cut borrowings and streamline the business. The latest figures show that in these terms they have succeeded.

Yet the message from Putney last week was a cautious one. ICL is first to recognise that the real tests of winning credibility in world markets, and taking on a fiercely competitive IBM at home – particularly in public sector contracts – are still to come.

What both City and industry commentators fear is that two years of expediency, producing albeit creditable short-term results, will be at a cost of growth in the foreseeable future.

It is easy to kick ICL, and the boot went in firmly at the weekend. But the company remains our one native mainframe maker, and its fate is important to the UK computer industry as a whole.

Where ICL has made progress is in re-positioning itself down market. The Distributed Resource System products now constitute 20% of hardware shipments, and the range looks set to be a sound bread and butter product for the next couple of years. And the company still has faith in Perq, to the extent that it took an option on 16% of Perq Systems Corp in September.

So with IBM flirting with British Telecom, it looks as if ICL still has the hard work to do. Growth must now come from improved turnover, and winning business. All the cuts are made.

Michael Edwardes arrives as deputy chairman of the company on January 1. There seems to be no reason why he should not produce an effective partnership with Robb Wilmot, and his appointment seems to have given ICL managers no little confidence. He is likely to preside over no less fundamental a phase of ICL's recovery than did his predecessor.

Blandness as virtue

WHAT is probably the most important of the Alvey Programme strategy documents is published this week. Of the four enabling technologies – VLSI, man machine interface, knowledge-based systems and software engineering – chosen by Alvey for a five-year advance technology initiative, software engineering offers the greatest opportunities for the UK computer industry.

Alvey director Brian Oakley himself describes the document as appearing bland on the surface. And what is probably as important as what the strategy includes, is what is left out. Database development is one such area specifically cited by the report.

Blandness and lack of comprehensiveness must be seen as virtues in this case. The Alvey directorate is now getting down to serious business, and it is time for a practical, no-nonsense approach.

The directorate will no doubt be criticised by some for leaving out the particular areas the critics are working on. But as the strategy document says, the programme has finite resources, and these resources must be focused sharply where they will do most good.

Just how finite the resources are is brought into sharp relief when one looks at the budget: £65 million at 1983 prices for the five years of the software engineering project. The government share of that total is £38.3 million, which will be an extremely small price to pay if the programme comes anywhere near meeting its objectives.

Those concerned with the commercial aspect of Alvey will be glad to know that 30% of the budget will go towards exploitation. The directorate recognises that a key to the exploitation effort is the need to educate management that investment does pay off.

That may prove to be the most difficult job of all.

1984 and all that . . .

THIS week's example of the strange things people say about computers was sent in by Ian Goodwill of Henley, Oxfordshire, who wins £5.

An operating system directs the flow of information from one part of the computer to another.

Fortune magazine.

LETTERS

Aim of the programmer

I WOULD like to endorse the views of Paul Higham (*Computer Weekly*, November 24) in that Trans-Basic may be compact but not exactly readable.

Going on to his comments, surely what is even more important is the efficiency of the program. I agree with Trans-Basic that less code in a program decreases the storage capacity for the source, but how about the overheads?

A small program is not necessarily the best, most efficient or the quickest program to run.

I would have thought that the aim of all programmers is to write an efficient program with emphasis on program clarity as well. What is the point of writing a program that is illegible, difficult to understand, and takes a lot of time to run?

How many times has a programmer picked up a piece of code for maintenance and spent hours laboriously constructing the logic and understanding what the program does? Quite often, I suspect.

BHARAT PORIA
Director
BCP Computer Consultants
Sutton, Surrey

An easy language

I MUST query Paul Higham's comment on the language Trans-Basic and the art of programming (*Computer Weekly* Letters, November 24). It appears that the whole point of the article has been missed.

The original article discussed the language Trans-Basic, culminating with a comparison with Cobol. The point made was that Trans-Basic is easier to learn, easier and faster to program in, and easier to debug than Cobol, while still remaining compact. The program featured in the article of November 10 was produced by a divisional manager who has done little programming in recent years and was new to the Trans-Basic language.

It is unfortunate that some academics today appear to equate "structured" with "good". As a realist, I believe that languages such as Trans-Basic fill an area where less qualified personnel can produce good, workable and maintainable programs. I am an ex-university lecturer and have been disappointed to see graduates reaching the culmination of their degree course believing that a program must be both structured and beautiful before it may be considered acceptable.

I would not like to be seen to decry a structured, logical approach to a problem, but would point out that a program does not have to be written in a "structured language" to be "structured".

I welcome the move to Trans-Basic as an attempt to remove the mystique of the black art of computer programming and enter a world where ordinary people can use a real time system such as Opus-1 and produce workable, maintainable programs.

RON BUSHELL
Computer Automation
Rickmansworth, Herts.

Mips, flops and bops

FURTHER to the discussion on mips and megaflops (*Computer Weekly*, November 24), those involved in image processing are often concerned with high throughput processors operating not on floating point data but on integer or (most frequently) byte data.

Hence megaflops (millions of floating point operations per second) are less relevant and a better unit is megabops (millions of byte operations per second).

In fact gigabop processors are already being built. Perhaps it only serves to demonstrate the impossibility of defining processor throughput with a single measure.

PAUL REDSTONE
Consultant
Aerospace Group
Logica
Cobham,
Surrey

Letter quality achieved with a single pass

CONGRATULATIONS on *Management Review*. It was high time the DP industry and senior management had a good, in-depth weekly product based magazine.

One small point: the article on printers, A Dull Necessity (November 10), stated that Triumph Adler's new printer, the HS400 needed to do four passes to generate letter quality print at 110 chps. This is incorrect. Letter quality is achieved with only one pass.

MAX HOTOPF
PR and advertising manager
Triumph Adler (UK)
London.

THE NEW 924.
THE TELEVIDEO SUCCESS STORY
(CONT'D).

From the time it was founded, TeleVideo has combined the best innovations in technology, design and quality of manufacturing to bring you a superior terminal. Now with the new 924 we've ... that leave the other manufacturers in the dark.

The 924 is comfortable, with a tilt and swivel non-glare screen. Its DIN standard low profile keyboard fits your fingers naturally. 12 programmable, non-volatile function keys turn often used instructions into one-button commands to maximize throughput. Extra display features include full screen editing, character and block graphics, plus 12 visual attributes. The 924's logical attributes define protected and unprotected regions for maximum efficiency and accuracy in down-loading forms.

If you don't need the full power of the 924, try our 914. It has all the design advantages of the 924. It just costs less. And like all TeleVideo Terminals, both are fully serviced by our network of international distributors.

Whatever your application, nothing measures up to TeleVideo. And nothing succeeds like the 924!

For more information contact Chobham ... or one of our authorised U.K. distributors listed below:

Data Type Terminals Ltd.
Head Office: Cwmbran ...
Telex: 497906
London Office: 01-903 7771
Telex: 881 1085

Middleton Ltd.
Head Office: Belper ...
Telex: 377079
London Office: 01-481-9919
Telex: ...

TeleVideo Terminals

© TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

PEOPLE

■ *EMPLOYEES at the New Southgate (North London) site of Standard Telephones and Cables were each to have received a gift from the company in celebration of STC's centenary this year. Instead, they chose to have the money, £25,000, used to buy an ophthalmic laser for the local Barnet General Hospital.* ***Lynne Hinde****, winner of the recent Miss STC New Southgate contest is seen handing a 3ft long replica of the cheque to the vice-chairman of Barnet Health Authority,* ***Alan Ray****.*

■ Ferranti Cetec has appointed two managers to the recently opened Wokingham office: **Edwin Roberts** to cover regional sales, and **Terry Gardiner** for export business development. Roberts was appointed in June to increase CAM-X exposure in the Southern region. He joined from Kongsberg Data Systems where he was product manager. Gardiner, who joined Ferranti in September, was previously marketing manager for McAuto (UK).

■ Prestel has strengthened its marketing team with appointments to two key positions. **Peter Bailey** is Prestel's new marketing manager, residential services. He comes from the record industry where he held marketing, sales and commercial management positions with three market leaders. **Jim Odell**, 34, is marketing manager, business services. He joins from the computer services industry, having held senior sales and marketing management positions for UIS, P&O, ICL and Baric. While with ICL he was responsible for the development and marketing of Bulletin, ICL's viewdata system.

■ Tech-Nel Data Products the Banbury-based manufacturer of data communications management systems, has appointed **David Powell** as technical support manager. Before joining Tech-Nel Data, he spent five years as senior engineer with Racal Milgo, based in Birmingham.

■ **John Waugh**, (above) has joined Kennedy and Donkin Systems Control, the independent systems engineers in computing and control, as marketing manager. Waugh, who was formerly senior venture manager with Atkins Research and Development (part of the WS Atkins Group), has 10 years' experience in the marketing and application of high technology products and systems.

■ **David Lamb**, has joined BIS Applied Systems as director of sales and marketing, to develop customer relations. A chartered electrical engineer, Lamb has previously worked in government and manufacturing industry. He spent the last 10 years in management and marketing position in the computer services sector.

■ Hardcopy recording specialist Gould Bryans has set up its own direct selling operation in the North and has appointed **Dave Freeman** to lead the Northern operation covering Scotland and Ulster. With the title of Northern area sales engineer, he will be responsible for all aspects of recorder sales, including digital plotters as well as XY and galvanometric recorders in this area. Before joining Gould Bryans, Freeman was a sales engineer for machine tool and CAM products.

■ **Steve Hone** has joined MBS Personal Computers as a technical support specialist. He has spent the past 12 years in the RAF gaining experience on a variety of microprocessor-based systems used for flight simulation and communications.

■ Following the company's decision to expand in speech-related products, Cable and Wireless UK Services has appointed **Michael Anns** as product manager, speech-related products.

■ **Gary Wrenn** has joined Rediffusion Computers as a dealer sales manager covering the South of England. He will sell the Teleputer/3 business terminal. Previously he was with Compsk Computers 1981-1983 as sales director. **Colin Mayes**, who joined Rediffusion Computers as analyst/programmer in the Finance and DP department, has spent five years as systems analyst with Fisons and, prior to that, 16 years with British Relay as an analyst.

■ Icoma Computers of Stoke-on-Trent has appointed **Roland Bourne** to the new position of software sales manager. He has 14 years' experience with a major clearing bank, specialising in branch re-organisation and is a consultant on the applications of microcomputers in education, industry and commerce.

■ Two new senior sales engineering appointments are announced by Rifa. **William Chisholm** has responsibilities for Northern England and Scotland, and **Alan Walker's** area covers Southern England. Both join from STC where they were product sales engineers.

■ **Geoff Cox** has been appointed finance director of systems house Software Sciences, which he joined in 1980 and, as group chief accountant, was responsible for financial accounting.

■ Mini/micro software specialist Duncan Bransom Office Systems has appointed **Tony Hughes** development and support manager, responsible for sale support and the direction of the company's team of systems analysts and programmers. A new recruit to this team is **Carole Brown**, who joins as an analyst/programmer. Hughes was previously employed as a consultant analyst by Duncan Branson Software Systems, the City-based sister-company specialising in the IBM mainframe market and was formerly with Amida Systems.

■ Dicoll Datasystems of Basingstoke, has announced two appointments to the board. **Harry Duesbury** has joined as sales director, and **John Bowers** has been appointed technical director. Duesbury trained as a computer engineer with ICT before moving to Univac on computer system sales. Joining Techexport as European manager, he founded Techex and was the first managing director. Prior to joining Dicoll Datasystems he was for several years in the marine electronics industry, holding the position of sales director. Bowers was a computer engineer for several years with AEI and Honeywell, where he became project manager. Before moving to Dicoll Datasystems he founded Comco.

■ **John Langdon** is now commercial director of Scicon. He has been with the company for four years, most recently as group controller of Scicon International.

■ **Fred Humphreys** (above), has been appointed director of sales at AES Data (UK), strengthening the company's top management team and reflecting AES' continuing development in the office automation market.

■ ***Ian Williams*** *(above) has been appointed sales marketing director of Paxton Computers which earlier this year became part of Star Computer Group. He joins Paxton from Star and in his new role will be responsible for bringing the Paxton Business Desk suite of microcomputer based applications packages to a wider market.*

■ Leading APL consultant Cocking and Drury has appointed **Dinos Appla** (above) as a senior consultant. Appla graduated from Oxford University with an honours degree in mathematics. For five years, he worked as a maths lecturer at the University of the West Indies. For the next five years, he worked for I. P. Sharp Associates, where he managed its Bristol office.

■ Percom, a software company which recently attracted funds of nearly £500,000 largely through funding from the NCC and ITTG, has announced its senior management team for the marketing and further development of its micro-based personnel management systems. **Richard Coon**, the managing director, in 1981 set up RDL Associates, a business start-up consultancy, and since then has been involved in a number of major projects for Rank Xerox including the formation of Xanadu, an association for the self-employed businessman. **Geoff Lancashire**, technical director, was previously with Rank Xerox as information systems manager **John Angel**, marketing director, is a solicitor and prior to forming Percom, acted as a consultant to Industrial Relations Services.

■ Scan-Optics of Sunbury, Middlesex, has appointed **John Woods** as director and general manager. He was previously international sales manager for Computer Automation.

■ Prime Computer has appointed a new sales executive to its Public Services and South-west district. **Jim Kirby** will be based in Prime's offices in Feltham, responsible for sales to specific organisations within the South region. These include British Gas, London Transport, British Rail, British Steel and the Independent Broadcasting Authority. Kirby has joined Prime from Comeurop (UK) where, as sales manager he had sole responsibility for the UK office and set up a number of marketing operations for the French-based company.

■ Interactive Data Machines has appointed **Peter Carroll** as systems support manager. Before joining IDM in July he worked for Nixdorf Data as North public sector branch support manager for two years. Prior to this he spent five years with Leyland Vehicles where he was a senior programmer.

■ Following the re-organisation of its corporate structure earlier this year, Engineering Computer Services of Tamworth, Staffs, announces that **Trevor Kitson** assumes total responsibility for ECS Microsystems in addition to his duties as director and general manager of ECS Graftek.

■ See of Livingston, West Lothian, has appointed **Douglas** [illegible] as sales manager. He joins from Newbury Data Recording where he started four-and-a-half years ago as a sales/service engineer and advanced to regional sales manager.

■ **Arthur L. Wells** (above) has joined computer-aided maintenance management specialists Comac Systems as a director with special responsibility for the company's newly established consultancy and training division.

■ **Gordon Kenneth** of Oakland Management Holdings has joined his colleague **Richard Carver**, as a member of the board of Beale Electronics Systems. **Roger Keeley** has been appointed operations manager, responsible for the overall engineering, production and consultancy activities of the company. Dr Keeley joins from GEC McMichael where he was computer services and digital systems manager.

■ Floating Point Systems has appointed **Alan Macdonald** as salesman for the North of England and Scotland.

DIARY

DECEMBER 8

IDMS and Data Dictionary. BCS Birmingham branch. Murray Kennedy, West Midlands Gas Board, Strathallan Hotel, Birmingham, 6.30pm.

Visit to Case new automated plant in Watford Business Park. BCS West Herts branch. Contact Peter Greatorex, 01-580 2355.

DECEMBER 12

Design of Database Controls. BCS Auditing by Computer Specialist Group, London Press Centre.

Introduction to dBase II. Ctec course, Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 centre. Details from Richard Lee on 01-251 4010.

The IBM Personal Computer. Visit to IBM Welwyn Garden City. BCS Bedfordshire branch. Contact W. R. Chianell, Ampthill 403431 ext 57.

Visit to Central Fire Station, Glasgow. BCS Glasgow branch. Contact J. C. Fleming, 041-886 4141, ext 162.

The DoI Office Automation Project. BCS Scottish WP&OA Group. Staff Club, University of Strathclyde, John Street, Glasgow. 6.30pm.

Computerised Office Control. Visit to Leeds City Police. BCS West Yorkshire branch. 6.00 for 6.30pm.

DECEMBER 12-14

The Information Centre: Implementation and Control. Mount Royal Hotel, London. £425 plus VAT. More details from Frost and Sullivan, 01-486 0334/5.

DECEMBER 13

The Milton Keynes IT Strategy. BCS Croydon branch. David Firnberg, BCS president. Maple Room, Fairfield Halls, Croydon. 7.15 for 7.30pm.

Bottoms on Seats. BCS Harlow branch. Peter Wellman, Tourism Technology. The Norfolk Room, Saxon Inn, Harlow, 7.30pm.

The Wang Approach to Office Automation. BCS Office Automation Group. 100 George Street, London, 6.00pm.

Data Privacy. BCS Reading branch. J. Kenny, BCS Privacy Committee. Small Physics Lecture Theatre, J. J. Thompson Building, Reading University. 8.00pm.

DECEMBER 14

Graphic Display Primitives. BCS Newcastle-upon-Tyne branch. Dr A. L. Thomas, Durham University. Ellison Building, Newcastle Polytechnic. 6.30pm.

Computing in Developing Countries. BCS North Staffs branch. J. L. Bogod, UK Council for Computing Development. Harding Room, Crown Hotel, Stone. 8.00pm.

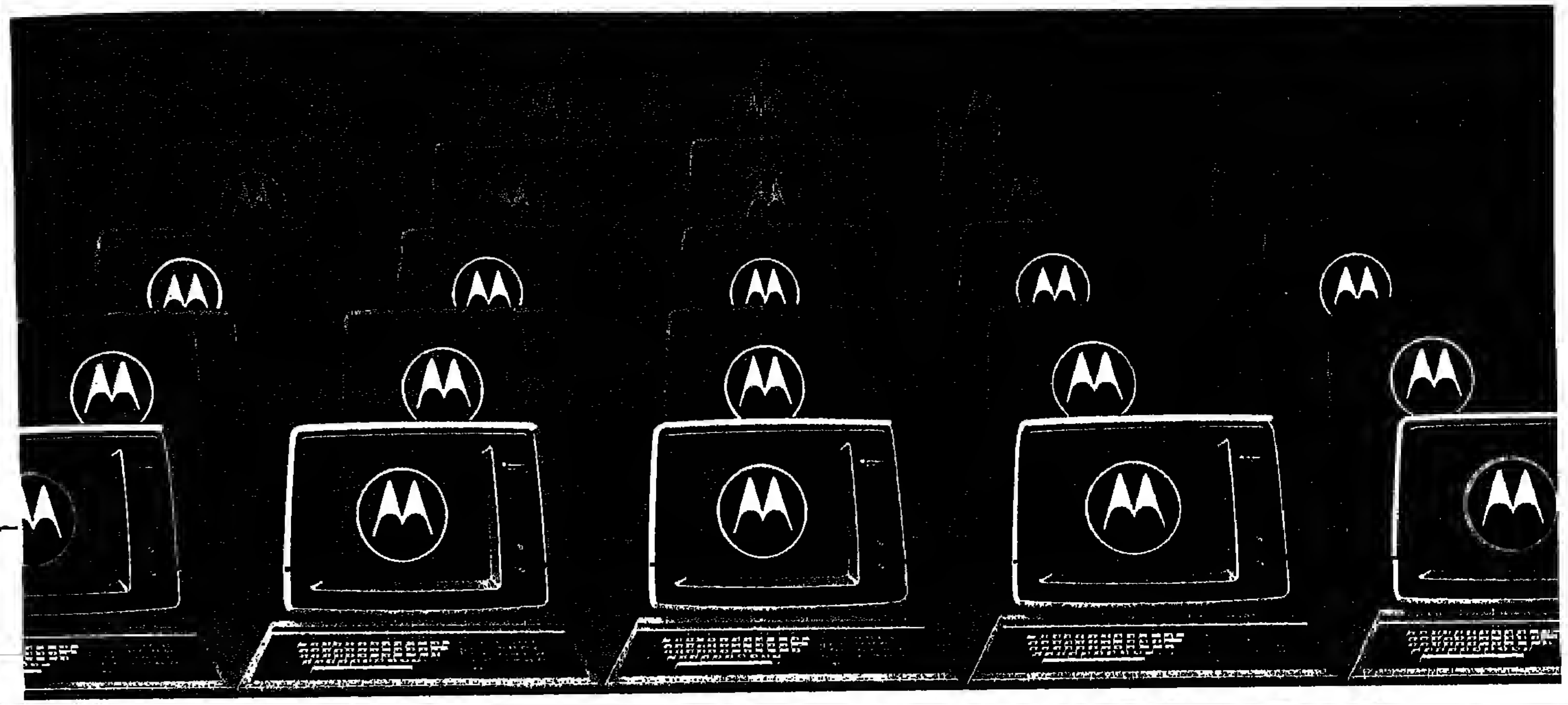
Micromice lecture and demonstration BCS Teesside. Dave Woodfield, 1981 world champion with Thumper. Computer and Mathematical Sciences Building, Teesside Polytechnic, Middlesbrough. 7.30pm.

Viewdata System Vital. Visit to Talbot Motor Co. BCS Wolverhampton branch. Whitley, Coventry. 2pm. Contact Miss R. Nash, Computer Centre, Wolverhampton Polytechnic.

DECEMBER 15

Debate: The Computer Professional — RIP. BCS Guildford branch. Paddock Room, Green Man, Burnham, Guildford. 7.00pm.

NEW 57,500 sq. ft. approx.
BUSINESS CENTRE
with parking for 178 cars
BRACKNELL



Motorola creates a new kind of office automation company

Motorola recently created the Motorola Information Systems Group by combining the skills of several companies. Among them were Four Phase Systems and Codex.

The result is a company that brings you complete systems capabilities; a single source for both processing and networking elements in the office environment.

This integration of computing and data communications capabilities provides many advantages.

Obviously, there is the convenience and efficiency of dealing with one vendor for all systems requirements.

But even more important is the opportunity to "custom-tailor" your systems to your specific needs, because of the very broad range of processing and communications products we have available. (Many of these have been productively at work in customer installations in Europe and around the world for years).

In addition, there is the flexibility of our networking capability which allows data from divergent types and makes of computers to be transported on one network.

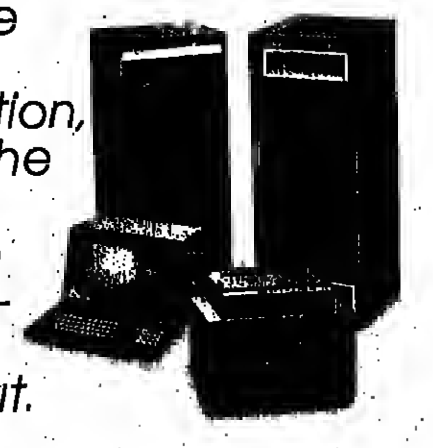
Motorola Information Systems Group represents a unique combination of skills, technologies and options for solving problems, now and tomorrow. Motorola, a world leader in electronics, provides support in terms of its size, global scope and financial resources.

And Motorola is no stranger to the worlds of information processing and data communications. The Motorola MC68000 microprocessor is the brain of some of the world's most widely respected microcomputers.

We also share a philosophy based on quality products that meet customer needs and exceed customer expectations.

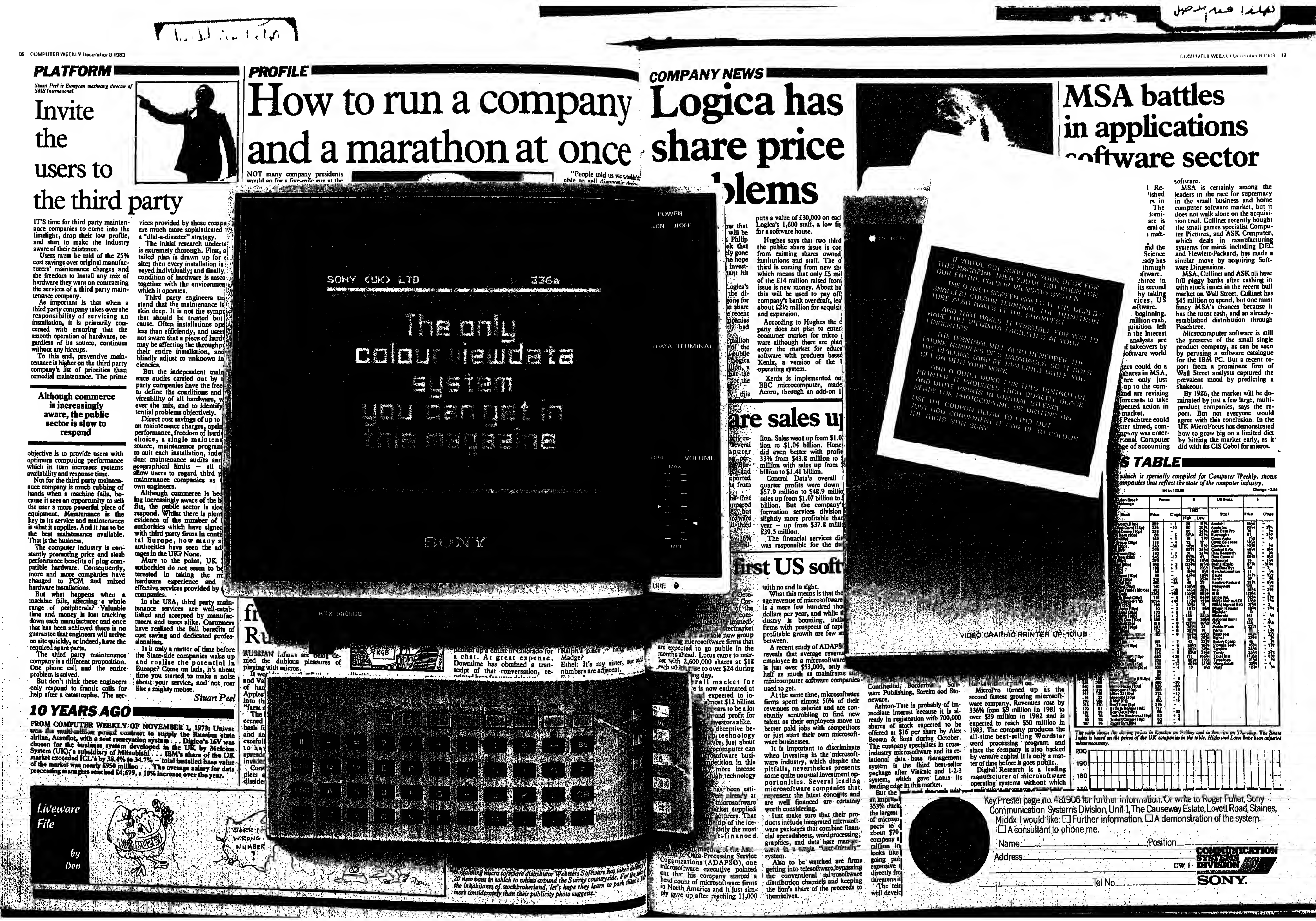
We hope to prove that to you, soon.

For more information, call us, write us or visit the Motorola Information Systems displays at the upcoming office automation exhibitions. We have a lot to talk about.

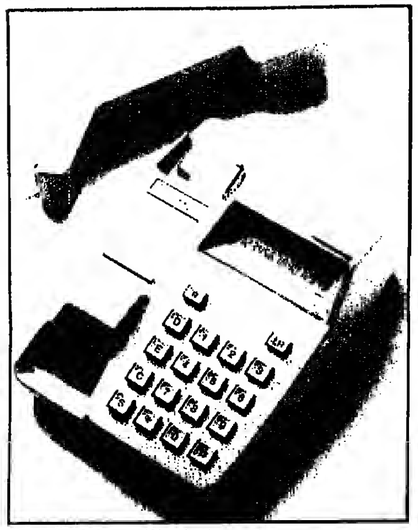


MOTOROLA / Information Systems Group

Babbage House, 55 King Street, Maidenhead SL6 1DU. Tel. (0628) 782981. Telex 848451.


16 COMPUTER WEEKLY December 8 1983
PLATFORM
Invite the users to the third party
Although commerce is increasingly aware, the public sector is slow to respond
10 YEARS AGO
PROFILE
How to run a company and a marathon at once
COMPANY NEWS
Logica has share price problems
MSA battles in applications software sector
SONY (UK) LTD 336a
The only colour viewdata system you can get in this magazine
IF YOU'VE GOT ROOM ON YOUR DESK FOR THIS MAGAZINE, THEN YOU'VE GOT ROOM FOR OUR ENTIRE COLOUR VIEWDATA SYSTEM.
THE 9 INCH SCREEN MAKES IT THE WORLD'S SMALLEST COLOUR TERMINAL. THE TRINITRON TUBE ALSO MAKES IT THE SHARPEST.
AND THAT MAKES IT POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO HAVE FULL VIEWDATA FACILITIES AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.
THE TERMINAL WILL ALSO REMEMBER THE PHONE NUMBERS OF 6 DATABASES SO IT DOES THE DIALLING (AND RE-DIALLING) WHILE YOU GET ON WITH YOUR WORK.
AND A QUIET WORD FOR THIS DIMINUTIVE PRINTER. IT PRODUCES HIGH QUALITY BLACK AND WHITE PRINTS IN VIRTUAL SILENCE, READY FOR PHOTOCOPYING OR WRITING ON.
USE THE COUPON BELOW TO FIND OUT JUST HOW CONVENIENT IT CAN BE TO COLOUR THE FACTS WITH SONY.
SONY
VIDEO GRAPHIC PRINTER UP-101UB
Key Prestel page no. 481906 for further information. Or write to Roger Fuller, Sony Communication Systems Division, Unit 1, The Causeway Estate, Lovett Road, Staines, Middx. I would like: ☐ Further information. ☐ A demonstration of the system. ☐ A consultant to phone me.
Name Position
Address
CW 1
Tel No
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS DIVISION
SONY

POINT OF SALE



Transaction telephones could be valuable to retailers.

In August Gil Jones discussed in *Computer Weekly* the role of the new transaction telephones – or authorisation telephones as they are often called – in providing a convenient credit authorisation facility for retailers and others who handle credit transactions.

The article caused a good deal of controversy, with argument over whether transaction telephones indicate a significant development path towards more sophisticated payments handling, or whether they will get in the way of the main thrust of development towards full electronic funds transfer systems at the point of sale (EFT/PoS).

Here, Jones discusses the issue further and describes some new developments – including a device from British Telecom – which will make this approach even more attractive to the retail sector.

Credit to the retail sector – by phone

A GREAT deal has happened since my last article appeared – though so far I've managed to avoid actual bodily harm.

In August I described how transaction telephones work. I also identified the total potential market for them in the UK listed companies producing and marketing them, and argued that the transaction telephone represents a sensible step towards providing retailers with a valuable facility that is available now, rather than in several years, when the various bodies involved get their act together on EFTS.

There is no doubt that the banks, or at least some sections of banking, do not welcome the use of transaction telephones. They want to retain degrees of freedom with respect to developments in this whole area, and see the transaction telephone as potentially impinging upon this.

To be fair to them, they make a number of valid points in their arguments. Some of these we will touch upon later.

The problem, from the user's point of view, is that developments in EFTS in the UK have lain more or less dormant since the late 1970s, while the various interest groups have attempted to arrive at a consensus in areas such as systems specification, who pays, and data security.

In my opinion it will be 1986 before we see experimental EFT/PoS on any significant scale.

A number of recent developments are of considerable interest.

British Telecom Silver, in conjunction with Conidial, has developed a lower cost transaction telephone using voice response techniques. Checkphone was demonstrated for the first time at the Data Communications Strategy for Retailers conference, held this week by British Telecom/RMDP.

Data created in low volumes at a large number of widely dispersed locations has always posed a problem, in costs and logistics terms, with respect to its collection and processing. It is well known that in certain circumstances a satisfactory answer can be found using voice response systems.

Comdial, the American telephone communications corporation, has worked with British Telecom in the development of the Checkpoint system.

To keep the cost of the telephone down, it has no card wipe, the credit card number being entered through the keyboard. This is an obvious disadvantage in terms of transaction speed and data accuracy.

It works quite simply: the retailer enters the card number, followed by the expiry date, followed by the amount of the transaction. The card check computer responds using voice response to guide the retailer through these procedures and to give clear instructions in circumstances where the transaction cannot be authorised. The Checkphone is buffered, so that data can be checked before transmission.

Unlike transaction phones already in use, the Checkphone does not make separate calls to the different card issuer centres. It calls out, using multi-frequency tone signals over PSTN, to British Telecom's card check computer, where the calls are routed on using high speed communications (either PSS or leased lines) to the individual card issuer centres.

The first British Telecom card check centre is already open in London, and the system as a whole is about to be launched.

The telephone will cost £95 for the first year and £17.50 per quarter on a rental basis.

I said in August that, while the credit authorisation facility offered by transaction telephones is useful to retailers in certain circumstances – and there is undoubtedly a market for the devices on this basis – their real value to retailers will only be realised when it is possible to use them in a paperless mode. When transaction data is captured automatically, there will no longer be a need to fill in the five-part flimsy that is part of the current system.

This would have the effect of greatly speeding up credit card transactions. It would also improve data accuracy.

The banks' arguments against this are that it is vital that some audit trail exists for these transactions, and that this has an adverse effect on the cost of using the transaction telephone system.

At present it is possible to keep telephone costs for such a system down by referring only a relatively small percentage of calls to the credit card issuer's centre. The bulk of the calls are never actually made; the device provides a simulated authorisation code.

Because neither the retailer's checkout staff nor the customer is aware when a call is placed or otherwise, the system continues to provide higher levels of security against fraud than manual systems. But if it were necessary to capture all the transaction data, then, the banks argue, all calls would actually have to be made, thereby greatly increasing telephone charge calls.

They argue also that it is necessary for receipts to be printed for merchant and customer.

There are some interesting developments along this path. A small UK company has developed a standalone terminal that can provide these facilities, as well as faster credit check communications.

The terminal, which is at present in prototype form and, it is anticipated, will be marketed from around the middle of next year, has a card wipe facility, a printer and a display. It is capable of logging the credit card number and obtaining authorisation for the transaction, printing a receipt both for the merchant and for the customer and storing the details of the transaction on disc.

Clearance of the transactions through the card issuing companies would then be obtained by tape exchange using the BACS facilities (British Automated Clearance Services).

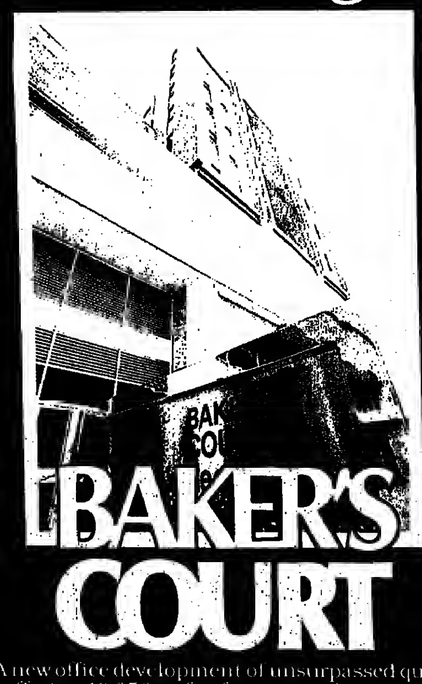
The terminal is also capable of providing management information, such as the breakdown of transactions by card type, by branch and by department.

It is also possible to obtain breakdown by merchandise item when an inventory code is being used in the store which the terminal is installed.

Therefore, moves are being made toward providing these valuable facilities for the retailer.

Gil Jones is a director of Retail Management Development Programme.

A New Outlook on Uxbridge



BAKER'S COURT

A new office development of unsurpassed quality offering 40,250 sq.ft. of accommodation on two floors with private car parking.

Leasing now in units from 20,115 sq.ft.

Joint Agents

Healey & Baker
Established 1820 in London
29 St. George Street, Hanover Square, London W1A 3BG 01-629 9292/491 3088

Fletcher King
Stratton House Stratton Street London W1X 5FE 01-493 8400

WORKPLACE

In the first two articles of this series, we described a role for the data administrator and the factors which should be considered when choosing the tasks with which to start the data administration function. This week we consider the people who are required to staff the function and its place in the company hierarchy, and round off the series with a discussion of development once initial tasks have been successfully completed

The people who matter in the administration

Richard Heagerty and Terry Smith sort out the key people in the data administration function

FIRST the people. What people do you want in the data administration function?

The key person is the analyst. We are not referring specifically to a data or systems analyst, but the kind of person who will find out about a problem, and what is involved in solving it. He should be user-oriented, determined, yet not antagonise unnecessarily.

This role can be broken down further. You can have the analyst who is good at and deals with immediate day-to-day problems. You can also have the analyst who deals with long-term problems. Both are needed.

The function also needs a manager. This is someone who will ensure that the right managers are brought together, a decision is reached and followed through: Mr Fixit.

The manager's most useful qualification for the job is therefore an all-round knowledge of the business and its politics. It is advantageous if he has some experience of DP (particularly analysis) because he must learn its disciplines quickly if he has not.

To start with, the manager may also have to perform the role of the analyst. As soon as success justifies a bigger headcount, the analyst role needs to be assigned to someone else who can be relied on to keep out of office politics.

Thirdly, technical people may be required for various tasks. For example, when setting up a data dictionary, you need people with experience in using data dictionaries and a broad understanding of the software environment in the organisation. It may be necessary to modify the methods used in the DP department to get the best out of the dictionary.

The technicians assigned to work in data administration therefore need good technical and communication skills in order to get their peers to change their methods.

The important thing, we believe, is to ensure that one has the right analyst and management support in the function.

Most functions would probably claim the best staff should be assigned to them. This is certainly true of data administration if it is to succeed (and if not, why bother?). It is a small group needing a wide range of knowledge and skills and hoping to influence many parts of the organisation.

It is therefore no place for under-achievers or trainees. We are not going to talk about numbers, which obviously depend on the specific task – but we would recommend starting small and growing slowly.

Who should the data administrator report to? A lot of people say he must be outside the DP function – preferably reporting directly to the board.

There is one company where, because of a scattered DP function and because there was a particularly strong individual outside DP reporting as an adviser to the board, we recommended that the data administrator report to him.

But in many situations, at least for the first phase, it would be unworkable for the data administrator to be outside the DP function. He would be too far removed from where the problems are – and too far out on a limb as far as effective support is concerned.

The key point is that the right reporting structure falls out of analysing the organisational nature of the problem, and in deciding how much management commitment is necessary and feasible. That pretty well decides to whom and at what level the data administrator should report, ie to the person who will give him the necessary support.

The main possibilities are: Within the DP department (possibly directly to the DP manager or next level down); managers outside the DP department where there is strong support for data administration; or to the project manager in a major project (eg the company MIS).

Let's assume that the first phase has gone OK – you have set up the data dictionary, or sorted out how to define data between the different parts of the company. You have built the system using tight controls; or, after five years, got a data dictionary and all the systems on the data dictionary.

Assume that first phase has passed successfully, what do you do next? Obviously you go on to another task – having proved yourself once, you want to carry on to the next step. So for the second phase, as for the first phase, you need to find a new problem, look at what is feasible, look at what support is likely to be available, then select the task.

Support should now be greater, because you have proved yourself. It would make sense to capitalise on this support and select a task that partly involves people won over during the previous task.

But it is necessary also to advance the long-term aim of a data administration function. The tendency when the first phase has been completed is for management to say "Good – you've done a great job" – then they throw the baby away and build the bathwater into the system.

In carrying out that first phase a lot of thought has gone into analysing the problem, lots of people have been talked to, a lot of effort has gone into getting people together to come to a decision and get things working.

The trouble is that people see that as incidental and the resulting data dictionary, use of data analysis or whatever is seen as the thing that matters. That is what we believe to be wrong.

Clearly, the result of the first task – introduction of data analysis change control, data reconciliation process, information centre or data dictionary – is important and needs to be expanded, strengthened and built on. But that by itself will only meet at most a few of the data related problems. Many problems remain that can only partly be met by the tool or technique that has been introduced or developed. Furthermore, new problems will continue to arise. Some will have external causes such as changes in the company's organisation or markets. Others will be caused by the very success of data administration and the changed perceptions it gives.

The most important thing is to preserve the process of identifying and analysing that data problem crossing the organisation boundaries. However, you cannot sell that as a concept by itself. It is necessary to prove it by applying it to concrete tasks.

The trick is to make sure you do prove it and carry on with it rather than just getting bogged down into the specific task that has been developed. It is important to preserve the method of tackling the problems, not just the results.

How this long-term aim is furthered will depend very much on the precise company situation. Some pointers are: Try to get an increasing planning role in subsequent tasks; try to get the co-operation required between senior managers built into ad hoc or standing committees perhaps with the data administrator as secretary; consider changing the reporting structure; have the investigatory role built into the job specification.

Education of relevant management is important here – and it is doubly important that the data administration managers and personnel themselves have a clear understanding of the long-term objectives.

The next recommendation is probably going to hurt. Push back responsibilities to other functions. If you have built the data dictionary, consider handing over most of that to the DP and other functions.

"But we are the best people, we built it up, we ought to run all of it". There are two reasons why that is a mistake. First, people will soon see that what you are doing is building empires. You are a very small fish in a very large sea. You might be quite big now in DP, but there are line managers out there and if you are perceived to be merely building an empire then the next phase is going to be much harder.

But there is another reason. If you push back as much of the task as you can to within the DP and elsewhere, what are you left with? The thing you can not give back is that kernel of activity that crosses the organisation boundaries. You cannot give it back, because there is no-one to give it to. It is natural then to build on the cross-boundary problems and to develop data administration.

Thus, if you have piloted the use of data analysis, it could well now be that data analysis should be passed to the systems development section. You may keep responsibility for training, and for the standards for data analysis, and for where difficulties arise. So now you have time (and support) to consider remaining data analysis problems, and to deal with other data problems – instead of spending all your time and effort fighting your corner against the systems development manager.

Or to put it another way, develop as a service, not as an empire. If you are providing a service people will co-operate – and co-operation is vital to the process of setting up the data administration function.

If you develop as an empire, gradually people will close up. Thus you may win a small empire, but you will lose a great opportunity.

Thus, briefly, is how we believe you should set up a data administration function.

To sum up, we make four key points:

First, much or most data administration is not done by the data administrator or his group. Once you understand this point, then much else in setting up a data administration function becomes much clearer, and tends to fall into place naturally.

Second the data administration function should be based on data problems, not on techniques and tools. The data administrator is there to identify and to analyse problems, not as the person who looks after the data dictionary or sets up data analysis. He may well actually do these, but they are a means to an end, not an end in themselves.

Thirdly, base the first phase of setting up data administration on perceived problems in the company, on the degree of management support that is possible. You can only get so much. Go and ask for it, do everything you can to get it, but there is only so much support you will be able to get, and a limited time before results are required. Therefore, set up the first phase so that there is a reasonable chance of success.

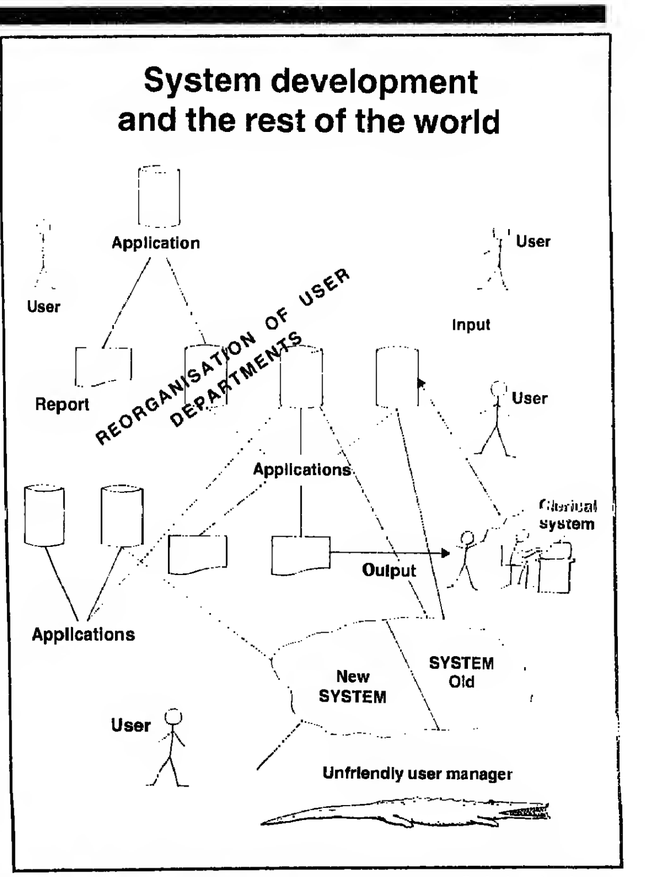
Lastly, build from the first phase to achieve a function responsible for identifying new, changed or unsolved data problems and for pursuing these problems. Don't get sucked in the particular role or task that is the first task. Generalise so that you become the function for data.

If this is done, then we believe there is a real chance that in a few years there will be data directors on the boards of a number of companies. The data administrator or manager will be there, not because he or some consultant have told the board that it is right.

He will be there because, over a period of time, he has proved so invaluable that his skills and knowledge are wanted on the board, by the other members of the board.

Richard Heagerty and Terry Smith are consultants in CACI's business information department.

Develop as a service, not as an empire. If you are providing a service people will co-operate – and co-operation is vital to setting up the data administration function. If you develop as an empire, gradually people will close up. Thus you may win an empire, but you will lose a great opportunity



PUZZLER

$X(1)+XXX(2)+XXX(3)=aa^2$
$X(1)+XXX(2)+XXX(4)=bb^2$
$X(1)+XXX(3)+XXX(4)=cc^2$
$XXX(2)+XXX(3)+XXX(4)=dd^2$

In this problem you are asked to find four different positive integers. As is indicated by the number of Xs, integer (1) has just one digit, while the other three integers have three digits each. The bracketed numerals have been inserted merely for the purposes of identification.

Each of the four equations totals to a different "two-digit integer squared". The letters aa, bb, cc and dd are again used merely for identification purposes – as, for example, does not necessarily mean that both digits involved are the same.

See page 61 for solution.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

There is doubt as to when and by whom the term "personal computer" was first coined, but none as to how it obtained its dominance over the alternatives of micro, small business computer, and so on (writes Mike Blench, development director, LSI Computers). When IBM chose the term, everybody suddenly found it a great description.

Yet it illustrates a fundamental point. The typical personal computer is, in a phrase, too personal.

Few manufacturers have realised that for business use, no office equipment – and let's not get carried away, personal computers are just that – can be considered applicable only to an individual. Even the humble pencil gets handed around.

So-called personal computers are used in offices as word processors, to run accounts, to issue and control stock and generally either to emulate the work of their larger mini and mainframe brothers and sisters, or act as their intelligent terminals.

The usual form in which personal computers appear – screen on a processor box with disc drivers and a separate keyboard – has evolved as much from manufacturing expediency as user ergonomics.

The more a personal computer can be assembled from finished OEM sourced components, the easier it is to bring new designs to market. If the VDU, or processor or keyboard on your computer pops up in someone else's, don't be surprised – it is a compliment that at least two suppliers consider it a worthwhile peripheral.

But personal computers applied to the automation of all manner of imperaonal procedures have a delightful babit of suggesting to their users other work they could also improve. Stick a personal computer in as a stores control terminal and sooner or later the storesman will want to use it to keep track of returnable packaging or works vehicle drives.

It is then you realise the computer needs a little more memory or disc capacity, or it needs a back-up to a dumb terminal, or three of its own. It is then, also, that you realise the limitations of the average personal computer.

Truc, some are capable of multi-user operatioos, and bolt-on atorage can be bought. But it can get clumsy and slow and aomcone in the stores will now need a miniature course in computer operation.

Many micros, when their multi-terminal bluff is called, have such long responae timea that impatient users start thumping on keyboarda.

How the micro makers upset the Apple cart

John Cornwell takes a Personal look at the way the micro has soared in popularity since its birth in the 1970s

THE microcomputer industry had its origins in the 1970s in machines designed for the electronic hobbyist market in the US and, from those early days, three leading competitors emerged, of which Commodore and Apple were new, and Tandy was then, as now, a force to be reckoned with in consumer electronics and goods for electronic hobbyists.

These three companies set the pace in the microcomputer industry until late 1981 when, for the first time, other companies including IBM entered the microcomputer business and thus upset the status quo.

Nowadays, with microcomputer products coming from all sectors of the computer industry, the marketing situation has become somewhat clouded by the proliferation of outlets. Tandy, for example, sells direct to users via its own retail shops of which there are several thousand.

Manufacturers like Apple and Commodore, however, sell through specialised High Street retailers or via franchised electronic distributors – and, in some cases, will even use large chain stores or super stores as outlets. Others, like IBM, tend to use only franchised distribution sources.

What do these various outlets offer to the user? With a retail operation he will get good technical and other support, eg software and peripherals back-up on a specific product from well-identified and easily available sources.

CORNWELL . . . LAN growth."

The retail shops will also, in general, give good back-up – but often on specific or fairly limited ranges. The large stores, again, will offer limited choice and, for the moment at least, possibly limited back-up.

Officially franchised broadline microcomputer distributors should be able to offer wide choice and comprehensive support although, obviously, some may tend to take the specialist by manufacturer route. Their main problem, undoubtedly, will be in making sure the services they can offer are communicated properly to a market which may not be very aware – and even slightly suspicious – of such outlets.

At present, the UK is the largest European market for personal computers with almost half the total UK sales going to the south-east of England. This market is expected to grow despite a still rather sluggish economy and the relative lack of disposable income. Currently, in the UK alone, over 120 companies are supplying more than 250 different models.

The UK market can roughly be divided into three major sectors: the business/professional market, the home hobbyist market, and the analytical/scientific sector.

In terms of value, the business/professional market is the leading sector, worth over £160 million (including peripherals), that is about 46% of the total of the UK market value. This sector is dominated by Commodore, Apple, IBM, DEC, Wang and Sirius and 1982 estimates indicate that over 170,000 base units have been installed. Units shipped for this sector are estimated at 50,000 for 1982.

Tandy is one of many suppliers now selling via its own retail shops.

The home hobbyist market – the second largest in terms of value (£150 million including peripherals in 1982 and around 43% of the UK market value) – is dominated by Sinclair, Atari, Dragon, Oric, BBC/Acorn, and the Commodore Vic. This sector has by far the largest number of UK installed base units and number of units shipped, figures for 1982 being quoted at 600,000 and 383,000 respectively.

The smallest market sector (11% of the total UK market) is the analytic/scientific sector, where Hewlett-Packard predominates, representing a value of £40 million including peripherals. There are over 30,000 installed base units in the UK and more than 8,000 units were shipped in 1981.

There are already many significant trends for the future. Prominent among these is the increasing penetration of large manufacturers, such as IBM, DEC, and Wang, into the personal microcomputer industry. This is, in part, achieved by the takeover of smaller companies. Other large companies, including STC (STC Micros), Granada, Tesco and RHM, are now investing in personal computer distribution.

With possibly 20,000 or more IBM Personal Computers already in use throughout Europe, it would appear that this particular company has become the leading manufacturer in the business/professional sector. Leading manufacturers in the home hobbyist sector are expected to be Commodore, Atari and Sinclair although this is a volatile sector which can change very quickly.

As regards the non-European invasion, Japanese and US suppliers are finding the introduction of new products into European markets slow due to the difficulty they have in translating software and documentation, although the Japanese are making every effort to cure this problem.

Other trends for the future include the increasing use of A3 digital plotters which are needed to give graphics printout. This is an area where the Japanese are making headway as indicated, for example, by the recent introduction of the very advanced Iwatsu SR6602 low-cost, flat-bed intelligent plotter.

In addition, the future will see the growth of Local Area Network (LAN) technology with shared storage devices and peripherals; the use of personal computers with mainframes which will enable access to the mainframe together with local usage of the personal computer; access to remote data bases via o modem; and electronic mail.

John Cornwell is business manager of STC Instrument Services.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Robert Parry discusses what it will take for low-end microcomputer firms to survive the current price-cutting war

Who will the survivors be?

IT was a mixed micro year. It was the year of glamorous, long-awaited machines like Lisa; it was the year IBM forced its attentions down the personal computer scale with Junior and up with the 3270 PC and XT/370; it was the year that the new standard businessman's micro stopped being an eight-bit Z80 machine running CP/M and became a sort-of-16-bit machine running MS-DOS; it was the year that all these machines claimed IBM compatibility, portability, or both.

And it was the year that the gilt started to fall off the gingerbread. For in 1983 the troubles at the low end of the micro market, the viciously competitive consumer home computer arena, intensified.

Companies like Atari and Texas Instruments (TI) saw losses here stampede towards the million dollars a day mark. Price cutting to maintain market share raced on, driven by those like Commodore that could stand the pace while still turning in higher profits.

For TI the game became too much and it bowed out of the home computer market – perhaps less than gracefully – last month.

UK companies felt the chill too. Last month saw Sinclair spin-off Jupiter fold in Cambridge, while earlier in the year Grundy switched off its NewBrain, and Dragon had to call on a £4½ million rescue package to stay in the game.

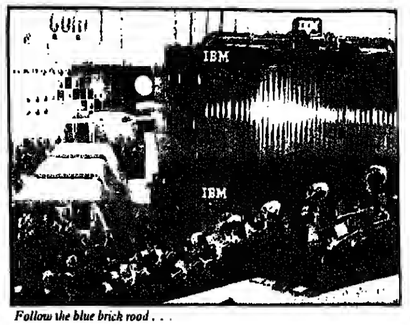
These price wars and their attendant effects on manufacturing companies were not new to the consumer market. But this year things moved up a gear – and moved up range. Business micro manufacturers began to feel the pinch, and stock market favourites fell from grace as profits dropped and delivery schedules slipped.

The predicted shakeout, from hundreds of micro companies to just tens, had begun. IBM had

Companies that slithered into troubled waters try again

made it a game for grown-ups, and there would be room for only a few players.

Some falls were more spectacular than others. Pundit and self-professed figurehead Adam Osborne was shuffled sideways out of direct control of the company he founded. Osborne Computer sales halted, as promised new models with "IBM compatibility" were delayed, and the company was forced into seeking protection from bankruptcy from the US courts.



Follow the blue brick road . . .

Chuck Peddle, designer of the Commodore Pet all those years ago and the original force behind the Victor (née Sirius) micro company, stepped aside too. Victor's backer, the Kidde Corporation, stumped up cash to keep the company going, but the workforce is getting smaller and losses increase. To many Victor looks shaky, propped up by Kidde, because Kidde has too much in Victor to lose.

One-time darling of the money men Fortune Systems, the micro company claiming the biggest venture capital backing when it was set up, turned in losses nudging $10 million.

Founder Gary Friedman – no stranger to computer company reverses after his time with hardware leasing company Itel, which went bankrupt three years ago – resigned, followed by Fortune's finance director. And this was all because of software delivery problems for this up-market, multi-user Unix machine, aiming for a market niche not threatened by IBM. Yet.

At other companies there have been less drastic results from declining popularity. Share prices have tumbled in a wave of Wall Street pessimism at computer company prospects, numbers of employees have been cut back, prices of machines have been trimmed – or more has been offered for the same money.

Gnome followed IBM's announcements of PC-to-mainframes links through the 3270 PC and the desk-top power of its multi-window XT/370 – announced on the same day that Digital Equipment's share price fell $21 on its personal computer losses, "Black Tuesday", October 18. But despite that gloom, it is still a game that people want to play.

Personal computing is still a market companies feel a need to move into. Only last week Sperry leapt in with its IBM-PC-like micro, its first personal computer product. The move leaves only CDC of the established mainstream computer majors without a product in this area.

Companies that went for a splash in the micro market but rather slithered into the trouble waters try again. ITT is after a comeback with new IBM-PC compatibility, despite lacklustre sales of its 3030 micro. Olympia has put the sad sales performances of its Boss micro behind it and is looking again to break out of traditional office equipment into the automated office micro.

In most of these moves – both first and second attempts – the IBM presence is clear. The blue hand print of PC compatibility (for protection against the evil eye?) is displayed proudly. Sperry has just done it. ITT has just done it. Data General did it on its Desktop Generation, DEC did it with a vengeance.

But the best example of the born again micro maker must be Hewlett-Packard. It stopped and took stock for six months, then changed course radically. Its history had been one of high quality expensive micros for niche markets – mainly the scientific and engineering circles, which bought HP because it was HP. Now it is going hard for the micro mass market, general purpose business machines, with the HP 150, the Touchscreen PC.

"We made the decision about a year ago," says Alan Furniss, HP's new UK general manager of the personal computer group, a reorganisation of previously separate business centres within HP. "It was before the glamour went out, before all the troubles, but the mainstream microcomputer marketplace is huge – and growing.

Lately DEC's plans look to be going awry – so why will some succeed where others with equally grandiose plans may fail?

"You need to get the product right to start with," says Furniss, "and with personal computers that means the software. We recognised MS-DOS as the right operating system, with a whole heap of software from industry standard names, plus plenty of local popular packages for each market."

Or to paraphrase, everybody else has followed IBM, so to succeed you need to follow the blue brick road. There will be variations, in HP's case the touch-sensitive-screen, for TI the speech board extra, that mark out some from the mass "me-too" products, but IBM has set the winning style.

Promising the right product is not enough. Companies have to produce machines that live up to customers' expectations at a price that is right for the real world.

There is another departure here for HP, says Furniss. The 150 will be the first HP product to sell at a price set by the market, rather than one based on cost plus a margin, and that price will drop if the market cheapens.

Gaps between promised performance and capability that can be delivered have plagued some of the trouble-struck micro companies. With others the troubles have been in delivering machines that measure up at a price customers will pay and the makers can afford.

With others, the problem can just lie in being able to churn out

Customers play safe and go for the stability epitomised by IBM

ing the market with the PC, hard disc XT, mainframe terminal replacement 3270 PC, high power XT/370, plus rumoured 68000-based supermicros. Texas Instruments is heading that way, with a portable machine just launched to back up the Professional Computer desktop IBM clone, and the promise of more to come.

Hewlett-Packard is starting that route, with compatible products for its 150 Touchscreen family promised every three months – plus all the others it already produces up to the 32-bit desk-top mainframe. Apple is going that way, with Macintosh imminent to plug the gap between the ageing Apple II, disappointing Apple III and upmarket Lisa. Commodore will be moving that way when its Zilog link turns up Z800-based 16-bitters.

There is still room for a comfortable living from small companies filling niche markets, from companies fulfilling market demands for home-built machines; from companies like Convergent Technologies and Scotland's Future Technology Systems, selling OEM to other, bigger try; and from companies that follow the leaders, but do it more cheaply.

These will come and go, though – maybe being swallowed up by bigger computer makers to fill out company expertise.

Image counts. The winners will be those companies with the marketing strength to be seen as survivors. Doubts about viability – will the company be around in six months time to maintain and extend large micro installations? – dent sales. This in turn raises doubts about company viability.

Customers coming along to buy thousands of machines to install in large companies play safe and go for the stability epitomised by IBM.

"The companies to survive will be the big ones that want to stay in this market," says HP's Furniss. "You need financial muscle for short notice R&D to keep up. You need to be able to spend millions at the drop of a hat.

"The ones that are just playing at it are never really going to be successful."

And then there are always the Japanese . . .

PEDDLE and OSBORNE . . . No longer in the limelight.

CAMBRIDGE LONDON OXFORD DURHAM BRISTOL BELFAST WALES EDINBURGH EXETER

THE OLD BOYS' NETWORK

The Universities had a problem.
They had difficulty communicating internally, let alone with one another.
They needed to network their computer systems and terminals to provide access to on-site hosts.
And also to the off-site facilities of the integrated academic network.
The Camtec JNT-PAD did just that.
As a PAD it links VDU's, printers and micros into X.25 based local area networks.
As a reverse-PAD it provides port contention and X.25 access to non-X.25 hosts.
As an X.25 switch it links together PAD's, on-site and off-site X.25 hosts.
As British Telecom approved for connection to their Packet Switch network, it provides the connection to the Public Data Network.
The JNT-PAD is only one of a range of products within the X.25 and LAN fields manufactured in the UK by Camtec.
Call us on 0533 537534 and find out how to get on the Old Boys' Network.

To: Camtec Electronics Limited, Melton Street, Leicester LE1 2NA.
Please send me full specifications for the JNT-PAD.
Name
Title
Company
Address

CAMTEC
Joining networks together

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Micro sales double to 1 million units

John Aczel combs through the latest surveys on a rapidly-growing market

WHILE it is a cliche now to say that the microcomputer market is growing rapidly, there is little doubt that the increase in demand for micros has been much sharper than originally anticipated. The use of micros is now widespread and growing rapidly in industry, in educational establishments, in laboratories, as well as among the *home hobbyists*.

In this article, the statistical background to the size of the market for microcomputers will be examined in some detail. Many figures are flying about (some of them ill-informed) which show the tremendous growth of the market for this equipment. It is hoped that a more realistic approach to the trend in micro sales will emerge from this investigation, even though a fair amount of crystal ball gazing is involved in any exercise of this kind.

Some computer manufacturers have been putting out wild forecasts about the growth in demand for micros, and some of their predictions have been very misleading. Naturally, with an industry which is so new and fast-changing, it is not always possible to make accurate assessments about the underlying trends.

Nevertheless, this sector is growing up and, though it has not yet reached maturity some of the latest developments can now be examined with some degree of confidence.

There is considerable confusion about the definition of the micro sector. In its broadest sense, a microcomputer is any system which is based on a microprocessor and which can be used for manipulating figures and words.

Thus, it includes a wide spectrum of products ranging from hobby computers to business and professional machines of various kinds. Normally, these micros are single-user systems, though some of them are being upgraded to multi-user purposes but, in this analysis, the main emphasis will be on single-user equipment.

On the whole, a useful distinction is now emerging between the business machines and those used for hobby purposes. The hobby computers normally sell at around £200 or less and include such machines as the Sinclair Spectrum, the Commodore Vic and the Dragon.

Moreover, there is considerable overlap in these two segments, particularly with regard to some of the machines sold by Apple and Tandy, as they can often be found among hobbyists as well as among business organisations. Nevertheless, business computer machines usually have a higher price range, ranging from £2,500 upwards.

Evidently, any such division of the market is an arbitrary one, but it is important to make the split because the trends in the two segments tend to be quite different. Thus, in terms of units, hobby micros represent the bulk of the market but, by value, it appears that business computers are much more significant. It is believed that business machines accounted for over 75% of total sales by value in 1982-83, whereas, by volume, they represented only 15% of the total.

Various surveys have been carried out to assess the size of the market for micros, and some of them have been of fairly poor quality. Some of the definitions used in the surveys have not been precise and have led to considerable confusion. Recently, however, Keynote Publications, a market research company, has carried out its own survey regarding the overall micro market, and some of its conclusions are worth summarising.

According to this investigation, the total number of micros sold in 1982 reached around 500,000 units, and this figure doubled in 1983 to around one million units. Sinclair computers accounted for over 50% of sales during the past two years. Keynote has summarised its own estimates of the installed base for all types of computers, although it should be emphasised that some of these figures may be subject to revision in view of the introduction of new models in recent months.

The market for micros in terms of value was also assessed by Keynote and the total value was assessed at around £375 million in 1982, excluding the education sector. The home hobby market was estimated at around £90 million, while business computer sector was worth £285 million. Moreover, the education market, which was now growing fast, was considered to be worth an additional £15 million per annum.

A fair amount of crystal ball gazing is involved

The figures given by Keynote are of considerable interest, although, unfortunately, they do not break down the market sectors to any significant degree. For instance, some of the Apples and Taodys mentioned in the survey can be used for business purposes as well as for hobbyists, but it is believed that the bulk of the figures represent the home market.

One can presume that, under the heading of "others", some of the leading business computers have been included, such as the IBM-PC and other business computers.

There is little doubt that the hobby market will continue to expand, especially if prices in this sector continue to fall at their present rate. The biggest growth, at least in terms of value, however, will occur in the business sector, where the introduction of micros is becoming of crucial importance. Evidently, from the point of view of manufacturers of hardware equipment, the business side is the one to concentrate on, as the rewards are likely to be tremendous.

Statistical information can be derived from an excellent survey which has been carried out by IDC Europa, a market research organisation which has published a report entitled *Personal Computers Market Reference Book, Western Europe*. Full deatils can be obtained from IDC Europa, 2 Bath Road, London W4.

The IDC survey contains a mine of information not only about current trends, but also on future prospects. It is based on an extensive investigation, and has been backed up by a comprehensive postal questionnaire and by interviews.

Most of the leading Western European countries have been included in this investigation, but from the point of view of this article, special emphasis will be given to the results obtained for the UK.

IDC Europa adopts some precise definitions in its analysis, and divides the market into two sectors: the business and professional segment; and the scientific and technical side. The business and professional sector uses micros for accounting functions as well as for analytical and managerial purposes. The scientific market includes micros used by scientists, technicians and engineers, particularly for R & D departments, as well as for instrument and laboratory analysis.

At present, the UK is way ahead of its European neighbours in terms of shipments for business and professional computers. British sales in 1982 were estimated at nearly 65,000 units, and the growth in this market was averaging 37% between 1982 and 1985. This rate of increase is likely to slow down, but the total market could reach over 316,000 units by 1988, according to IDC Europa.

For scientific and technical computers, the UK is also ahead of other countries, although West Germany is catching up rapidly. Shipments in this sector amounted to nearly 16,000 units in 1982 and a growth rate of about 25% is estimated between that year and 1985. By 1988, shipments should reach

■ Continued on page 26

Table 1 – Number of installed microcomputers

	1981 (000s)	1982 (000s)	1983 (000s)
Commodore	50	160	320
Apple	30	55	100
Tandy	27	45	90
Sinclair	185	460	950
Acorn	35	85	170
Others	80	160	320

Source: Keynote Publications

Table 2 – Forecast of shipments in the UK for personal computers (by volume)

	Business/professional computers	Scientific and technical computers
1982	64,700	15,900
1983	96,900	20,400
1984	130,700	25,500
1985	167,600	31,000
1986	209,200	37,400
1987	259,400	44,500
1988	316,400	51,600

Source: IDC Europa

Table 3 – Forecast of shipments in the UK for personal computers (by value)

	Business/professional computers ($millions)	Scientific and technical computers ($millions)
1982	201	64
1983	294	86
1984	389	111
1985	482	143
1986	584	181
1987	692	224
1988	804	266

Source: IDC Europa

IN THE MICRO JUNGLE, THERE'S ONLY ONE KING.

You need brains as well as brawn to reign supreme in the micro jungle.

And on both counts, the new Husky Hunter hand held micro deals its competitors a crushing blow.

Where brains are concerned, the Husky Hunter is CP/M® compatible and gives you RAM memory options of 80, 144 or 208K.

It makes old fashioned portable terminals seem puny by comparison.

But if the new Husky Hunter has an impressive memory, it also has a body to match.

The Husky Hunter is not much larger than a paperback book and weighs just over one kilogram. Yet it's virtually indestructible. You'll find it makes it the smallest, lightest, and toughest CP/M micro in the world.

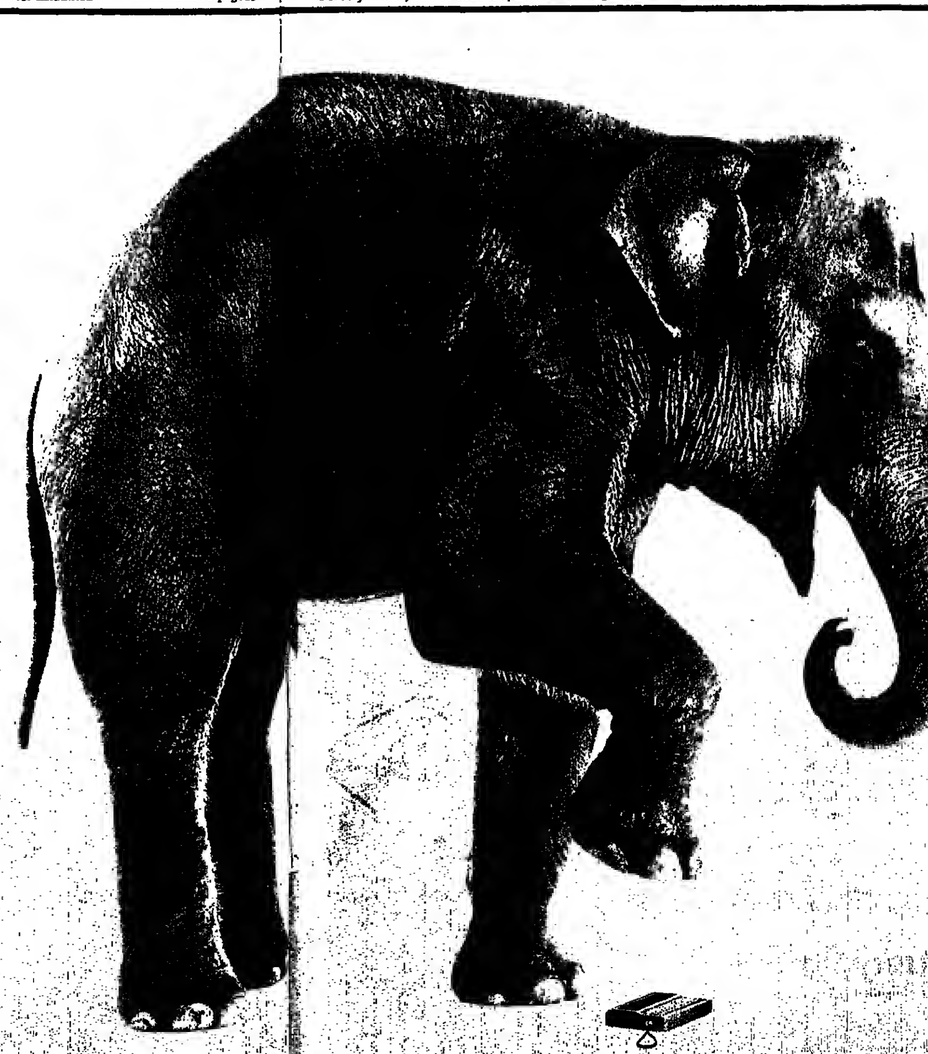
Other Husky Hunter features include software compatibility, the ability to converse with mainframes, RAM disk and CP/M operating system emulation and basic interpretation (compatible with IBM-PC subset).

Add to this, built in Sync/Async communications and 320 characters LCD with 24×80 virtual screen and you have the definitive hand held micro. A perfect specimen if you ever saw one.

If you'd like to know more about the remarkable new Husky Hunter contact Husky Computers Limited, P.O. Box 135, Foleshill Road, Coventry, West Midlands CV6 5RW. Telephone (0203) 668181, Telex 313171.

Husky Hunter

The Mightiest of micros.



PERSONAL COMPUTERS

For the first time, there's a home computer that can bring the computer room into the living room.

IBM's new baby, the PC Junior, is at last with us. Roger Green analyses the most affordable IBM machine yet

Welcome, baby Junior

THREE major product announcements this winter have turned IBM's Personal Computer range into a compatible and formidable family of microcomputers. The family starts at a $700 home computer (the PC Junior) and goes all the way up to a mainframe-on-a-desk at 15 times the price – (the XT/370) and a seven-tasks-at-once mixture of computer terminal and personal computer – (the 327it-PC).

Most attention has been attracted by the appearance on November 1 of the Junior. At the time of writing, this had only been announced for sale in the US, but it could appear in Britain in time for Christmas next year.

The other two variants of the Personal Computer unveiled in October are likely to have a big impact on the corporate microcomputing scene.

In particular, the new IBM products will squeeze not only those suppliers which are active in the home computer business, but also those microcomputer, minicomputer, and computer terminal companies which hope to do well out of surrounding IBM mainframes with their own, alternative workstations.

The Junior should be considered either as a powerful but pricey home computer or as a low-cost but rather limited personal computer compatible machine. It is suitable – at a pinch – as a professional's low-cost alternative to a full personal computer, or as a portable or home-based machine for users of the full-sized PC.

In the US, the Junior is seen very much as a rival to the Apple II as a home computer. That's a comparison that's not really valid in Britain, where disposable incomes are lower, and the Apple has had more of an impact as a business and professional personal computer. This is a role to which the Junior will be ill-suited: there's only one disc drive officially available and the keyboard is not really suited to anything but fairly casual use.

The Junior should be considered either as a powerful but pricy home computer or as a low-cost but limited machine compatible with personal computers

The Junior's lack of ability to display high-quality monochrome text – a major feature of the ordinary personal computers – also limits its appeal to the serious microcomputer user.

If the Junior is carefully-priced, when (and if) launched in Europe, its cost could compare favourably with the more expensive home machines – notably the BBC microcomputer. It would be particularly suitable for business people who think they should use microcomputers in their businesses but would like to try one out at home first.

Although the IBM Junior almost certainly would cost more than its rivals, it has two big advantages over other home computers: it uses a 16-bit processor chip which delivers more processing power than the eight-bit chips used in other domestic machines and, more importantly, offers users far bigger memories to run programs.

Secondly, the Junior is positioned at the start of an unrivalled, compatible growth in single-user personal computing. The machine uses the same operating system and a good proportion of the same applications programs as all the other models of the Personal Computer.

With the IBM Junior, a user could start off with a $700-odd (£460) no-disc-drives model; grow smoothly to a $1,300 (£870) single disc drive machine; then graduate to a full-blown IBM Personal Computer with proper keyboard, high-quality monochrome text display, two disc drives and printer (£3,500).

After that, there are the high-capacity, 10-Mbyte PCs. The growth goes all the way up to the £8,228 IBM PC XT/370 mainframe-on-a-desk. This has 64 Kbytes of main memory, and two 10-Mbyte disc drives. It can run programs written for IBM mainframe computers, as well as those produced for the PC.

For the first time, there's a home computer that potentially brings the computer room into the living room. In practice, few buyers are likely to start with a diskless Junior with programs stored on audio cassettes, and then move on to an XT/370. But there's lots of useful scope in between.

PC Junior is a compact, desk-top microcomputer that's to be sold in two parts: a "system" unit, and a 62-key keyboard. A visual display unit – either a US NTSC broadcast standard television set, or one of two standard types of monitor – costs extra. The battery-powered keyboard can be used without a cable by communicating with the system unit by pulses of infra-red light, in the same way as some makes of remote control television set.

The invisible link is claimed to work at distances of up to 20 feet, as long as keyboard and display are in line-of-sight of each other.

There are two models of Junior: both based on the same system unit. The $669 Entry Model features 64 Kbytes of main memory and two slots to accommodate read-only memory cartridge-based programs. Storage for data is provided through a built-in audio cassette recorder interface.

The $1,269 Expanded Model is just the cheaper Entry Model with the addition of a 64 Kbyte memory expansion module, and a PC-compatible 5¼ inch, 360 Kbyte floppy disc drive.

The Junior, is limited – probably intentionally – in the quality of text it can display on-screen. Although it's as good as any other home computer, it's not in the same league as the text displays produced by the PC and other, modern professional's personal computers.

For serious users, the Junior's weakest point is its keyboard. What it does have going for it is the technical gimmickry of the infra-red link. In practice, though, this is not a particularly vital or even especially useful feature.

For skilled users, the Junior's keyboard is tougher than touch typing. The more typical hunt-and-peck keyboarder will find the Junior frustrating too. The keys are poorly labelled and it's difficult to see which is which.

There appear to be no immediate plans at IBM to bring the Junior to Europe: in most countries, the company is still trying to settle down to the novelty of selling through computer shops, without becoming immersed in the consumer thrust of what is at one level, almost the toy business.

A likely time for the Junior to be launched in Britain is before the Christmas 1984 buying period.

IBM will have to do some hard thinking about its price, though. Disposable incomes in Europe tend to be lower than those in the United States, yet IBM tends to price its personal computer products higher in the UK than it does in its home market.

Roger Green is editor of PC User.

Register Today for The Information Technology Planning Conference 1984 at the Royal Lancaster Hotel, London, 7 and 8 February 1984.

PLAN IT84 is the first-ever conference structured to aid directors and managers responsible for information systems to determine the effective planning and implementation of information technology.

Make sure you know the latest facts on IT, and the direction it will take

National Computing Centre, IDC Europa separately and jointly with Electrical-Electronic Press are well known for wide ranging research into developments of computer use, software and manpower training.

The sessions will draw on this and other research, to give delegates a factual basis on which to plan their IT strategy. The speakers selected by the conference committee, have specific knowledge and expertise in the areas covered.

A key feature of the conference is that all the speakers are independent of manufacturers and supply companies. There will be no sales pitches, just objective comment and facts.

Two days will determine your future IT strategy.

PLAN IT84 provides IT management with facts and figures. It will have immediate impact on the short-term planning implications of the present trends in IT.

Attendance at the PLAN IT84 event is essential for both information systems professionals and those managers and directors charged with responsibility for IT.

The conference will be structured as the programme detailed overleaf. Complete documentation will be provided to all attendees.

The alternatives to your two-day participation in PLAN IT84 – desk research, a multitude of less comprehensive, less factual meetings, a dozen or so wearisome exhibitions, or valuable time spent with equipment suppliers' representatives – cannot be as effective or as definitive as this conference.

Early registration ensures your participation

By being there, you will be party to the very latest, and most high-level, informed opinions in Europe. You will be able to assess and decide upon a plan of action to meet your company's future requirements directly as a result of your attendance at PLAN IT84.

A forum that will produce practical results and benefits

Attend PLAN IT84, and you will be armed with the IT facts, for consideration, costing and implementation.

£365 spent on your attendance will enable you to meet your immediate needs and develop your strategic plans.

Register now for PLAN IT84 – the Information Technology Planning Conference 1984 – using the advance registration form below.

Take two days to determine your IT strategy

Plan IT84

The Information Technology Planning Conference 1984
Royal Lancaster Hotel, London
7 and 8 February 1984

Conference Programme

7 February 1984

Day 1 Morning

Chairman's introduction
David Fairbairn, Director, NCC

Most significant trends
Mike Reidy, Senior Consultant, IDC Europa

IDC Europa, the international market research company, and Computer Weekly are combining on regular surveys of the UK data processing industry. Mike Reidy will draw on data from those surveys, as well as IDC's other market research efforts, to map the current and future course of information systems.

Systems Architecture – the options
Will Zachmann, Vice President, Corporate Research, IDC

Emerging as a key issue in systems aquisition is the processor or processors. With options available for single, tandem or multiple processors, what are the selection criteria? Allied to this are the capabilities of the operation systems for multiple processors and the separation of data handling procedures (database, dataflow, file servers).

Afternoon

Chairman's introduction
David Craver, Editor, Computer Weekly

User software – the options
Reg Boot, Group Director, Training and Software, NCC, Fons Kuijpers, Consultant, IDC

While the decision between package or custom software remains, there are new factors which will influence this. There is a choice of software development tools available with program generators and new design methodologies. What impact if any, will expert systems have in the area?

Human Interface – the options
David Hebditch, Consultant

User friendliness can mean many things, from simplicity of system usage to the ergonomic effectiveness of the equipment. What effect will multi-function work stations and graphics capabilities have on human interface? Will voice input begin to replace the keyboard?

8 February 1984

Day 2 Morning

Chairman's introduction
Peter Rowell, President, IDC

Human resource – the facts
Dr John A.G. Thomas, Publishing Director, Computer Weekly, Deputy Managing Director, Electrical-Electronic Press.
John Griffith, Group Director, NCC

The most important resource. What are the facts about salaries and current trends? What are average staff turnover levels? How do you find, train and then keep your good staff? This session will also cover the role of the IT supremo and the concept of the information centre.

Communications – the options – 1
Martin Healey, Professor of Microprocessor Engineering, University College, Cardiff

This session will consider the options available for users of local area networks (LAN) giving emphasis to the topologies (Star, Ring, Ethernet) and their application.

Afternoon

Chairman's introduction
David Fairbairn, Director, NCC

Communications – the options – 2
Professor Martin Healey, Dr. Peter Scott, Manager Communications Division, NCC

When the network involves remote sites with long distance telephone lines interconnecting them, this is a wide area network (WAN) this session examines the factors influencing WAN systems, the manufactures, the location of people, the modern PABX, teletex and viewdata.

Communications – the standards issue
Keith Bartlett, DOTI

International standardisation organisations are making real progress towards supplier-independent standards which are of benefit to users. For IT communications the most important of these standards are for open systems interconnection (OSI) the Dept. of Trade and Industry is supporting the development and introduction of these standards through IT's 'intercept' programme.

Panel Discussion

Application of AI – the options
Brian Oakley, Director, Alvey Programme

Artificial Intelligence and expert systems are now all the rage. There are, however, very few working systems, and many question whether they have a useful application in the commercial data processing environment. Brian Oakley, who is leading the UK's research and exploitation of the next generation of computer systems, describes what is available and what is promised.

Chairman's Summary

Full conference details will be sent to all delegates upon registration, complete with accommodation and travel arrangements. The conference fee of £365 + £54.75 VAT includes morning coffee, full lunch and afternoon tea on both days, as well as documentation.

The Information Technology Planning Conference 1984 – PLAN IT84 – is backed by and utilises the resources of Computer Weekly, the National Computing Centre and IDC Europa.

PLAN IT84 Conference,
Seminars Administration,
National Computing Centre Ltd,
Oxford Road, Manchester M1

ADVANCE REGISTRATION

To: **PLAN IT84, Seminars Administration, National Computing Centre Ltd., Freepost, Manchester M1 8DX**

Please accept ___ registrations for the Information Technology Planning Conference 1984 – PLAN IT84 – at a fee of £365 + £54.75 VAT, total £419.75 per delegate.

☐ Please invoice my company

☐ A cheque payable to the National Computing Centre Ltd is enclosed

Signed _____
Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
Telephone _____

☐ Please send full conference details.

Additional Delegates
Name _____ Position _____
Name _____ Position _____
Name _____ Position _____

CW12

CWEE 2

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Micro meets mainframe

Martin Banks looks at the growth of computer interfaces

ONCE upon a time there was the intelligent terminal, a device without which no self-respecting DP manager or owner of a time-sharing network could possibly be seen. Then one day, along came the personal computer.

For many years, the two have looked entirely different animals. The personal computer, with its history steeped in the world of the soldering iron-wielding, techno-freak hobbyist, was just a little far removed from the environment of the intelligent terminal – serious, business-like, protective and efficient.

The personal computer, however, has grown. Some of the companies that started making hobbyist kits are now important, multinational corporations. Other companies, steeped in the history of the serious use of computers, have realised the potential of the personal computer and what it can add to the existing facilities available to users through their mainframe and minicomputers.

That realisation has subsequently prompted them to enter the market of personal computers themselves – occasionally with notable success.

Early shots at providing a comprehensive tool have come from Peachtree

It was only a matter of time, therefore, before the flexibility and performance capabilities of the personal computer came to be attractive to those in the market for intelligent terminals. All that has been needed is the means by which an effective interface and usable between the personal computer and a larger host machine could be made.

To be fair, interfaces of one sort or another have been available for some time. But it is only now that communications packages offering a full and comprehensive capability to the end-user have started to appear. These offer the end-user the type of facilities and capabilities found in systems utilising dedicated intelligent terminals – devices that are specifically configurated to operate over one communications medium with one specific type of host computer.

The first sign of his happening came some years ago, following the general acceptance of CP/M as the de facto standard operating system for microcomputers. Byrom Software developed a package called BSTAM and for the first time there was a generally available package that allowed communications across different computer systems. The only shared feature required was that they ran the same operating system, CP/M.

Personal computers have left the realm of the hobbyist.

This proved a real boon to users, who found they could communicate programs and data to a machine next door, or half way round the world, with ease. True, the machines were all CP/M-running micros and it would have been nice if one of the machines could be a mainframe so that the micro could act as a front-end machine – previously called an intelligent terminal.

Byrom came up with a solution here, called BSTMS, a fairly generalised package intended to allow either Ascii or binary files to be transmitted between the micro and the mainframe, and vice versa. It has been followed by several packages from a number of software houses, each intended to provide a specific type of link between mainframe/mini and a micro.

Term-II for example, makes a CP/M machine look like a dumb terminal on time-sharing systems using either Ascii or EBCDIC protocols, while Bisync 80 provides emulation facilities for IBM terminals on CP/M machines.

The majority of these packages have only scratched the surface of what is actually required of a comprehensive mainframe/microcomputer interface system. Their main task has been to provide an alternative hardware solution to the use of a dedicated intelligent terminal. This in itself is entirely honourable, for many of the intelligent terminals supplied as official hardware by the mainframe companies are anything but cheap.

Well engineered and fully featured, yes. Cheap, no.

Many users have seen the sense of utilising a cheap micro with the right software as an intelligent terminal, for not only have they often been less expensive, but when not in use as a terminal they have been available for use as general purpose microcomputer systems.

This has been entirely satisfactory to those users able to exploit the technology and its techniques. But there is a vast army of potential users who do not have such expertise, yet still they have a requirement for linking to mainframe computers with their own micro.

This is especially so in many large corporations where the decision-making process is distributed across a large number of individuals. All may be experts in their own fields, but are not so in computing. They need comprehensive mainframe/micro communications tools, but lack the expertise to engineer or configure them from available individual products.

Needless to say, such tools are now becoming available.

The early shots at providing a comprehensive tool have come from Peachtree, which has combined the basic requirement for communication with a set of application tools aimed at meeting the general processing needs of the average business executive.

Despite the fact that the system, known as Executive Peachpak, carries with it the obvious drawback of being compatible only with IBM mainframe systems which run software from Peachtree's parent company, MSA, it does serve to show the trend in mainframe/micro communications systems.

Its main advantage over the straightforward communications link is that a complete environment for the executive is created. Designed primarily for linking IBM Personal Computers to IBM mainframes, it incorporates a range of generally applicable products both from Peachtree's own resources and from the product rosters of several other major software suppliers. In each case, the idea has been to provide the user with the typical tools of the business executive.

A significant element of the Executive Peachpak system is the rather grandly titled Universal Interface. This is a software link built into the package which has the task of interfacing the Peachpak communications system directly with a range of software applications packages.

These include the full range of business applications software from Peachtree itself, plus the famous VisiCalc spreadsheet, and the recently introduced Lotus 1-2-3 management information system.

The ability to communicate around the world does not in practice pre-suppose one's ability to say anything

There is also a range of tools for such business applications as graphics, data management, and management reporting tasks, with word processing and a colour graphics module.

As it is designed for the IBM-PC and PC XT, it is most easily integrated into that machine, coming as it does as a plug-in expander board to provide the physical link. Other computer systems can be accommodated, however, by means of a separate protocol converter box.

In either situation, the package sets out to provide the user with the facilities needed to conduct business as an executive. There is nothing particularly novel about this, for there is ample software available to provide all the aspects provided in the Peachpak.

Only time will tell whether Peachpak as a product eventually succeeds in the market place. It seems fair to speculate, however, that a product of this type (or several different ones of this basic configuration) will be what the users come to expect. It may seem trite to point out that the ability to communicate around the world does not in practice pre-suppose one's ability to actually say anything.

Apply this notion to the business world however and it gains a different relevance, for, though business people have a desperate need to communicate with each other both rapidly and efficiently – and with information technology equipment such facilities are now readily available – they still need to be able to speak to each other in comprehensible terms.

That means, in practice, being able to swap programs and data files and diagrams, preferably without having to worry too much about how it all works. The early samples of such facilities are now with us.

Delving into sales predictions

■ From page 22

over 51,000 units, if current trends are maintained.

IDC discusses the main factors which are likely to influence shipments for microcomputers. In particular, it emphasises the difference between demand by the small business and that by large organisations. The biggest growth potential is likely to be for small firms, though this market continues to be very fragmented and competition is fierce.

According to IDC, "the majority of potential users have little or no knowledge of microcomputers as yet, although this is fast changing". The salesmen of microcomputers in this field play a major part and act as consultants and, though some selling organisations have a poor reputation, this situation will change as salesmen become more professional in their approach.

Moreover, competition will weed out the less efficient computer organisations as users become more aware of their requirements.

Among larger users, the major suppliers of micros have been showing increasing interest recently. In particular, IBM has established a strong niche in this field and it is likely that its dominance will increase. For large organisations already possessing IBM equipment, it is natural for them to purchase the IBM-PC which can be linked up and act as a terminal for management purposes. In addition, IBM machines are being used on a standalone basis, to provide computer power for managers without the need to refer to the DP departments.

Apparently, the penetration of personal computers in large firms is still quite small and the potential here is tremendous, although it is likely that only the well-known computer firms will be able to compete effectively in this field.

The characteristics of the scientific and technical market are different from those for the business sector. Users in this market are more sophisticated and knowledgeable than their counterparts in business and they tend to use micros as specific tools, normally to carry out complicated and elaborate calculations for research and development purposes.

Usually, scientists also require special interface facilities for their peripherals, as they like their computers to be linked with the instruments used in their laboratories. Evidently, the peripheral connections are of great importance, especially when used in a laboratory environment.

Many scientists and technical people use specialist systems for scientific applications such as those produced by Hewlett-Packard. They tend to be fairly expensive, but IDC also found that general purpose microcomputers, like those produced by Commodore and Apple, have been utilised in the scientific sector. These micros tend to be cheaper and have to be adapted to the special needs of the scientist or the technician.

Evidently, the market for scientific and technical computers is smaller than for the professional sector, but there are rich pickings to be had for manufacturers who supply the special needs of this sector.

The prices of some micros will fall quite sharply

There is little doubt that scientists will require high performance equipment and, in some cases, will be willing to pay a high price if their special requirements are being catered for in terms of computer capability.

IDC provides detailed forecasts for shipments as well as for installations up to 1988 and the business and professional market may increase fivefold in that period. The increase in value, however, will be slightly less, growing by a factor of four, due to falling prices.

For the scientific and technical side, the total volume will grow by a factor of three, though by value the increase will be even more. IDC has assumed that the price of scientific micros will go up in view of the need for specialist equipment, though it is possible that with mounting competition, any price rises for scientific micros will be limited.

There is little doubt, however, that the total market for business and scientific computers will be enormous and could reach over $1,000 million by 1988, representing nearly 370,000 units.

The report also gives some idea of the market share held by the major manufacturers of micros and, for the professional side, Commodore, Apple and Tandy have been holding the leading positions in 1982. Sirius and Osborne were also important suppliers during that year.

From these figures, it is quite clear that the personal computer market is set for a major surge in volume. A growth of between 35 and 40% per annum is likely to take place over the next few years, though competition is likely to be stepped up even further.

The prices of some micros will fall quite sharply, but the rewards are likely to be enormous for those manufacturers which can supply high performance equipment at a reasonable price.

FOR SALE! LOW COST VAX TIME

BASIC ● PASCAL ● FORTRAN ● COBOL ● MACRO 32 ● FMS ● PROFESSIONAL TOOL KIT

FREE WALK IN TERMINAL SERVICE
FREE CPU TIME
FULL COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES

RING TRICIA CARROLL 01-278-4595 OR 0784 37411

ALLEN HOUSE, 40 – 48 BERNARD STREET, LONDON WC1N 1LE
ALLEN HOUSE, 140 HIGH STREET, EGHAM, SURREY

ALLEN COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Users: you're entitled to help

Dick Moore says it's the supplier's job to back up small businesses

ALL the adverts make it sound so simple – buy a micro and some software from your friendly local dealer, take it to the office, plug it in and there you are effortlessly running a more efficient business. How many users would instantly recognise their own experience from this scenario? Unfortunately, too few.

The fact is that if you are buying a spreadsheet package you can probably learn how to use it on your own, but if you are buying software for accounting, stock, recording, payroll and the like for your business, you will need help.

This is nothing new. Large companies installing mainframe accounting software still need the help of their suppliers despite having their own data processing department.

The micro world has been asking the end-user to install his other applications, equally vital to his business, without the luxury of in-house expertise or a high level of external support. It can be compared to asking the chief accountant of a large company to install his own accounts payable.

Large companies installing mainframe accounting software still need their suppliers' help

The point is that most mainframe software is sold at a cost of tens of thousands of pounds, so suppliers can afford to hold their client's hand through an installation.

The cost of a microcomputer package is in the hundreds, and the margins are not enough to enable suppliers to sell direct (other than by mail order), to install, or to maintain an installation.

Instead, most microcomputer hardware and software companies turn to their dealer network. It has been largely left to these dealers to support the end-user through installation and teething problems, which may arise with even the most efficient of accounting packages.

In the sphere of the business microcomputer, the professional dealer is therefore taking on an enormous responsibility. While rapidly improving, the lack of computer literacy in the majority of would-be first-time users puts a strain on the dealer. With the profit margins on sales equally low for the dealer, few have the resources to provide the complete hand-holding service so often required by the end-user.

To help both dealer and user, major software suppliers are now spending time and effort trying to improve the "self-installability" of the products themselves. At Peachtree, we are stressing the importance of our product management team which is made up of staff with an accountancy background which extends to our technical authors.

Each member of the team is expected, periodically, to participate in an installation to obtain actual experience of user requirements to complement their product knowledge. From their experience of the applications they are preparing workable examples, for the user, of how different aspects of the software are implemented. This is intended to give the user a clear idea of how to introduce our applications into his business. This approach will, we hope, aid self-installation.

Most suppliers are improving the user-friendliness of the product with improvements to the computerised demonstration product. Far more care is also being taken in design, preparation and maintenance of documentation.

Additionally, more importance is being placed on the training of the dealer network. Most suppliers now have courses which they encourage dealers to attend.

With this kind of background, the prospective buyer can be confident that he is buying from someone who understands the product and who will be able to advise him on the suitability of the product for his company's requirements.

While the majority of dealers do provide training, it is far easier for the supplier to take responsibility and provide end-user training facilities with courses specially designed for the non-technical person. In doing this, the supplier frees the dealer so that he or she can concentrate on those areas where more hand-holding is required.

User training courses, professionally developed and run, have an enormous impact on the speed of implementation of application software within the business environment. Not only should such courses help the user understand the way the computer approach fits business requirements and how to operate the software, but also the basics of the microcomputer.

The interest from the user in these specially designed courses is on the increase. At Peachtree, we have found a steadily increasing demand for our end-user courses and that we are being given the responsibility of training a group of staff from a single user company.

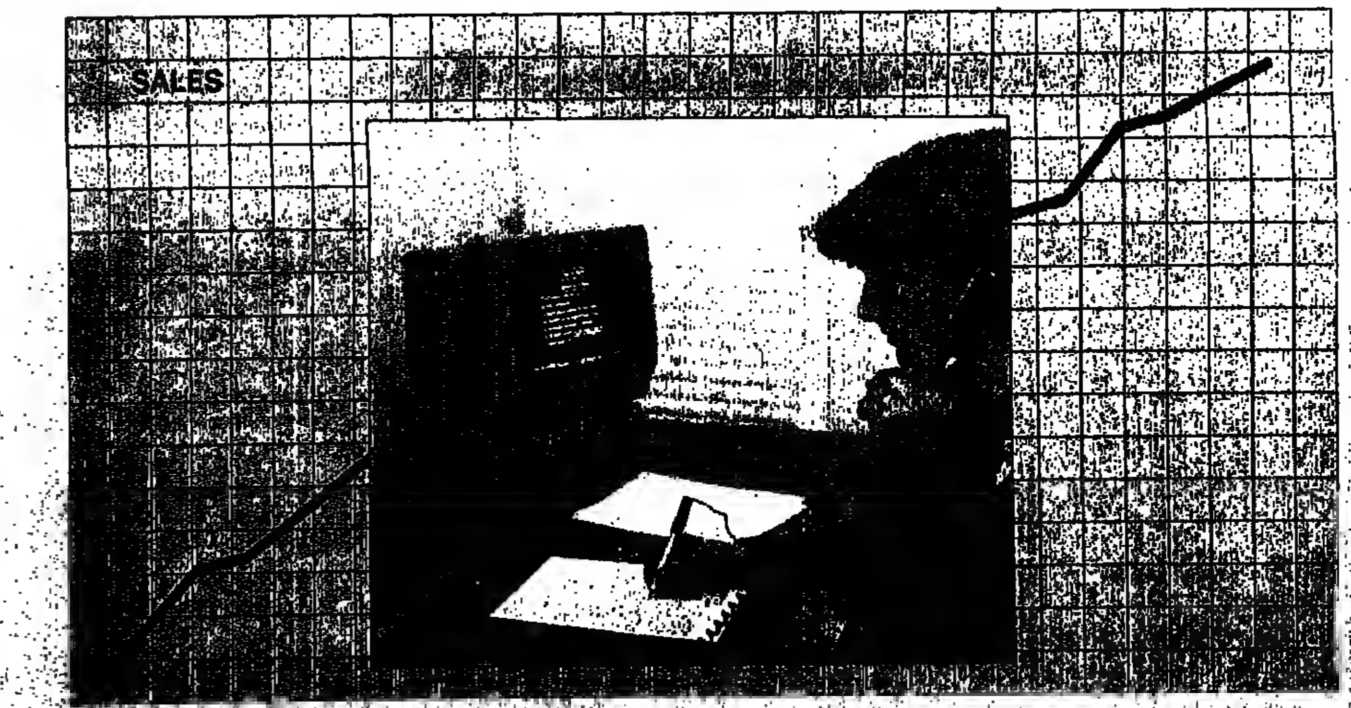
The whole industry needs more success stories: the media should be full of such items. The industry, unfortunately, is still geared to selling boxes and not business solutions. The users who actually care about the technical aspects of the boxes are few and far between – what they require is a tool which will help them run their business.

It is up to the industry to ensure that small businesses can computerise with minimum disruption and maximum support.

Dick Moore is UK general manager of Peachtree Software International.

Margins on micro software in the shop are too low to make hand-holding cost-effective.

Quicker data capture will capture more of your market.



With the cost of a direct sales force going up and up, more companies are turning to a telephone sales and ordering operation.

Some are using a conventional VDU and paperwork routine, logging the order and then inputting it into the computer later – separate operations which are time consuming, error prone and costly.

The beauty of Ferranti Tablet entry is that for the Sales department it's exactly like the original paperwork method of operation. So there's minimum operator training. And no duplication of effort. And if your main computer goes down the operator can still go on accepting orders.

The Ferranti Hand Print Recognition Tablet can be connected to most computer systems. It's a connection that will foster increased sales for you.

For more information post the coupon to:

Ferranti Computer Systems Limited,
Simonsway, Wythenshawe, Manchester M22 5LA
Telephone 061-499 3355 Telex 668084

Please tell me more about the Ferranti HPR Tablet
Name
Position
Company
Address
Tel:

Ferranti Computer Systems Limited,
Simonsway, Wythenshawe, Manchester M22 5LA

FERRANTI Computer Systems

MARKET PLACE

'SK Tailor-made Systems'

SK Computer Systems Ltd, St Michaels House, North Way, Silt Letchworth Herts SG6 1BG Tel (04626) 7331

Tlx 825947

SK Computer Systems Ltd. SK Computer Systems specialise in the supply of competitively priced DEC based computer systems and all interface and ancillary requirements. Our services, from initial design and costing, to installation and full on-site support and maintenance facilities, are backed by a highly trained and professional team of engineers. If you are thinking of purchasing, upgrading or renewing maintenance on a system, save time and money, contact

---

WE PAYCASH

for any obsolete or redundant mainframe syatems. For an immediate offer and further details phone:

Adam Barker

01-587 1604/6

DIXONIAN LTD.

DISK MEDIA

	1-5	6-24	25+
RL01K-DC 5MB	£119	£114	£108
RL02K-DC 10MB	£143	£137	£129
RK06K-DC 14MB	£295	£284	£267
RK07K-DC 28MB	£320	£307	£289

	1-10	10+
CDC 877 80MB	£195	£184
CDC 883 300MB	£480	£450
CDC 1024 16MB	£90	£86

Telephone:
SE England (04626) 7331 ask for Verity
SW England (02912) 5428 ask for Dave
Scotland (0324) 713781 ask for Derean

MAGNETIC TAPE

2400 ft second user magnetic tape, 6250 B.P.I. packed in Mk II self-loading cartridge, Wright Line seal or canister. £2.95 per reel sample free of charge

Phone: ON-SITE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD 076-727 214 or 453

PERKIN ELMER FOR SALE

3210 Processor
512KB Memory
32MB Ampex Disk Drive
(18 fixed/18 rem)
8 line Comms MUX
2 line Comms MUX
300 lpm Parallel Printer
Carousel 300 Terminal
2 VDUs plus accessories
If interested in all or any of the above, please contact:
David Prout/Steve Pickard
Tel: 01-247 5761

NEW, EX-DEMO, 2nd USER

BURSTERS DECOLLATORS GUILLOTINES SHREDDERS

National dalivaries and maintenance

Phone for stock list

02572-71283

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Clarence St, Chorley PR7 2BJ

T.I. USERS

Second user T.I. equipment bought and sold. Installation and maintanance arranged.

Telephone:

Brian Mitchell

051-238 2866

LOANS!!

To purchase: Shops, Hotels, Factories Warehouses, Office Blocks

Also: 100% MORTGAGES to first-time buyers

70% ADVANCES for residential investment properties

SECURED LOANS from £300 to £500,000

Written quotes given

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Amount of loan £ .....secured/mortgage/ business/purchase/investment property (Delete)

CITY FINANCE, 161 Hoe Street, London E17

PILONCREST COMPUTER SERVICES

BUY SELL TRADE

Contact: Bob Fleming
Tel: 01-903 3000/01-803 9911 (5 lines)
485A-487A High Road, Wembley HA0 2OL. Telex: 8813271

NEW USED EX-RENTAL

DEC FOR SALE — FOR RENT — WANTED

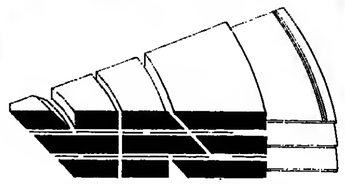
(New and used, DEC maintained)

SYSTEMS					
11/03	11/23 +	11/23-DF	SX-RXMMA-EN	DX-40MMA-CN	DX-FXMMB-ON
11/24	SV-11730-ZA	SV-CXMMA-CN	SV-CXWMA-CN	VAX 11/730	VAX 11/760

OPTIONS					
11/23-BD	DLV11-F	FP11-A	LA100-RB	MSV11-LF	VK100-AB
11/23-BF	DLV11-J	FP11-F	LA100-YB	MSV11-LK	VT100-AB
11/24-AB	DLV11-JA	FP730	LA100-ZB	MSV11-PK	VT101-AB
11/44-CB	DLV11-JP	FP750	LA10X-CL	MSV11-PL	VT102-AB
11T23-BL	DLV11-KA	FP780-AB	LA10X-EL	MXV11-A2	VT103
11X24-BD	DMF32-AA	H780-J	LA120-GA	MXV11-AC	VT125-AB
BA11-KF	DR11-C	H9612	LA120-DA	MXV11-AA	VT131-AB
BA11-KX	DR11-K	H9842-AB	LA120-RA	RA80	VT180
BA11-LF	DR11-W	H9642-AR	LA12X-BL	RK07-PO	VT18X-AB
BA11-MB	DRV11-B	K011-HA	LAX34-KL	RM02/3	VT1XX-CB
BA11-MF	DRV11-J	KDE11-AA	LA34-GA	RL01/2	VT1XX-AC
BA11-SB	DT07-CD	KDF11-BA	LAX34-KL	RK05-J	VT1XX-AB
BC03M-25	DT07-DS	KDF11-DE	LP05	RP06	VT35-KD
QC06-R	DZ11-A	KDF11-BP	LP11	RX211-BD	VT103-BA
DD11-CK	DZ11-B	KEF11-AA	LP26	RXV21-BD	VT100-W8
DD11-DK	DZ11-C	KEF11-BB	LP26	RX01/2	VT100-A2
DH11-AD	DZ11-D	KT24	LP32	TE16	LA12
DH11-AE	DZ11-E	LA100-AB	MS11-LB	TSV05	LA34
DL11-E	DZ11-F	LA100-BB	MS11-LD	TU77	LA36-KSR
DLV11-E	DZV11-C	LA100-CD	MSV11-DD	TU80	LA38

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE FOR ALL OF YOUR REMOVABLE DISK MEDIA

A Preventative Maintenance to help avoid disaster and down-time in your computer room



★ A complete data surface analysis
★ All mechanical characteristics checked to manufacturers specifications
★ Safely and thoroughly cleaned on all surfaces
★ No loss of data
★ Repair service available
★ Complete range of new disk and tape media

Phone now for a free demonstration

VAS Computer Parts & Accessories Ltd.

5 Pilon Estate, Pilsike Croydon CR0 3RY 01-681 8881 Telex: 896559

REDUNDANT MAINFRAME COMPUTERS BOUGHT & SOLD

Computer Procaasing Co 1 Kildare Gardens London W2 5JS TEL: 01-221 1008

WE BUY ALL MAKES OF REDUNDANT/OBSOLETE MAINFRAME COMPUTERS

Call us NOW on Maldon (0621) 54888
Telex No: OLO PLX 995801 R17
RAYBOLO COMPUTER SERVICES Unit 12, West Station Industrial Estate Spital Road, Maldon, Essex

---

All makes of Computers and Peripherals bought and sold

FOR SALE

DEC VAX 750 2MB 2 RM80 TU77 LP11
DEC RK06, RK07, RM05
Dynabyte DB892
IBM 8120-S22 32K BASIC 8103-12
Systime 5000 512KB 128MB 300LPM
Wangco Mod 10 Mag Tape Drive

WANTED

OD Zebra 96MB Disc Drive
DEC 11-78, VAX, TU77, LP11-EB
IP3900/20, HP7220C, 7972BM
IBM 3120 APL
ICL ME29
Philips P8002, Sirius 2.4MB
Rank Xerox 850, 860
TI 990/10, 990/12
Wang 2200LVP

EOB LIMITED

Telephone: 0783 44777
Telex: 537763

Phone 061 861 0757 for terminals

LA34

LA120

VT100 SERIES

LA100

DATA-SOUTH DS180 PRINTER

HAZELTINE ESPRIT

• OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY
• NATIONWIDE SERVICE

MCS

269/271 Barlow Moor Road Manchester M21 2GJ
Telephone 061-861 0757
Telex 667151 MCS G

Systek, a full range of ®Dec compatibles perfectly matched to your needs.

High speed Discs & Tapes
Comms Controllers, Interfaces & Multiplexers
● Advanced Terminals ● Versatile printers
● Applied Software ● Field Maintenance

Every bit as good as the complete service.

®Dec is the registered trade mark of Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.

CALL US NOW

Systek 01-349 2911

Systek Ltd., HR House, 447 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 0AZ. Telex: 8952836.

MARKET PLACE

tubs COMPUTER STORES

PROCESSORS		ADD ONS		EXPANSION HARDWARE	
PDP11/03	370	DZ11 A-F	from 950	Cabinets	from 150
PDP11/34A	2,950	DHDCsets	from 2,800	DH11 & 8 lines	from 200
PDP11/23		DJ11 DA	405	DJ11 AM	650
Dual Floppy Discs	4,500	DJ11 DA	320	DH11 M	500
PDP11/34 & 45	from 8000	DPV11 DA	190		
VAX 11/730-750	call	FP11 A	1,580	MEMORY	
		DJ11 E	150	MSV11 DD	280
DISC DRIVES		DJ11 J	350	MSV11 PK	700
RD32-AK	1,050			MSV11B or 11B	from 750
RX01	950	TERMINALS & PRINTERS		DJ11 AM	681
RX02 8 Dual Floppy	1,250				
RM02/3	from 5,850	SPECIAL OFFER		SPECIAL OFFER	
RA80/RM03 - RP06	call 8,800	VT 50/52 from £150 VT 101 - £790 LA120-DA - £1450 LA36 - £275		PDP11/34 BYSTEM DUAL RK06 DISCS £8,300	
SPECIAL OFFER RM03 Disc Drive £5,950 RP06 £6,500					

Tubs Computer Stores Ltd., 10 New Walk, Leicester LE1 6TU. Telex Dialcom 74:216 (Quote G)

Leicester (0533) 551410.

TERMINALS

For sale 3 in sight VDT-1 Terminals with 15 inch, 80 character x 24 lines, green display.

£878 each or £1,478 for 3

Under 8 months old and in perfect condition

Phone: 0865 250157

FOR SALE

2 CASE 9529 Modems
1 Recal 23C Branching Panel

Tel: 0344 421497

DEC PDP11/70 WANTED

Any configuration considered

Please reply to Box No. 1281

FOR SALE

Y-Data 8100, 8085 Micro-computer comprising:-

128KB RAM, RS232
2 Meg. 8" Disk Drives
CPM 86, COBOL, BASIC
Almost new, £500

Tel: Mendig Klandjiel
01-958 0511 Ext 2360/01-886 3862 p.m.

DEC PDP11.

RICOH 1600 Letter Quality printer incl. Serial Interface.....£875

C.D.C. 300 l.p.m. Bend Printer, incl. Interface.....£3,800

C.D.C. 600 l.p.m. Band Printer incl. Interface.....£5,250

C.D.C. 900 l.p.m. Bend printer incl. Interface.....£7,500

C.D.C. 300 l.p.m. Bend Printer (Refurbished)

C.D.C. 40MB 9760 SMD (Refurbished).....£1,750

fungus COMPUTER PRODUCTS LIMITED

No. 1 Westmorland House, Teall Street, Wakefield W. Yorkshire, England. Tel: (0924) 380274. Telex: 557644

NEW & USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

BOUGHT AND SOLD

SAMPLE UNITS AVAILABLE

XEROX 820 COMPUTER, floppy disks, bubble printer, etc 1983 unit prices
IBM 5288 MOD E15, 128K CPU, 3 + DD drives, etc plus 2 x 5281 screens
IBM 3741/3742s IBM 371/PRINTERS
IBM 029-129 CARD PUNCHES + MADs
IBM SYSTEM 23 - IBM 5110s/5120s

New De Luxe 80 Column Hand Punches (Ex-Stock)

BRAND NEW EX-STOCK

DEC MS11-MB 256K0 MOS for 11/44
DEC DZ11-Bs complete with cables, etc
DEC MX11-CE 512KB MOS for 11/70
DEC 11/23 Memory, complete range
DEC DL11W-D, DR11-C, DR11-W, DR11-KT, etc

Most systems available on request

WDP SERVICES LTD

65 WIDMORE ROAD
BROMLEY
KENT BR1 3AA
01-464 9011
TELEX 896559

ZETA

Announce the

MICRO II

The practical solution

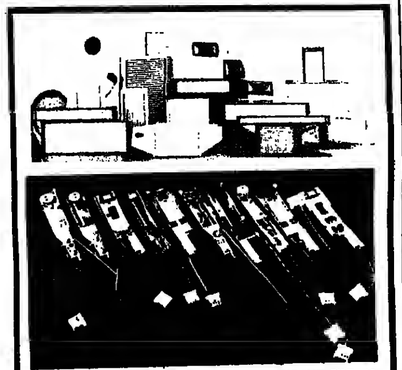
AVAILABLE NOW

Features	ZETA MICRO-11	MICRO POP/11™
11/23 with 4Mb Addressing	Yes	Yes
Compact desk top	Yes	?
High speed back-up	Yes	?
Back-up media	5Mb Disk Cartridge	Dual 400Kb mini floppy
Availability	Now	?
CP/M Board	Yes	?

Phone today for further details.

ZETA SYSTEMS LIMITED

14-16 Baldwin Street Bristol BS1 1SP Tel (0272) 277229



NEW & REFURBISHED MAGNETIC HEADS AND AIR FILTERS FOR ALL DISK DRIVES:
Ampex, CDC, Caelua, Calcomp, DEC, Diablo/DRI, Data General, ICL, HP, Iomec, Memorex, Partec, Wangco, Xerox.

Also available:
CABLES, MEDIA, DISK DRIVE REPAIR, PRINTER RIBBONS, DESKTOP SWITCH UNITS.

VAS Computer Parts & Accessories Limited
5 Pilon Estate, Pilsike, Croydon CR0 3RY
01-681 8881 Telex: 896559

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD

For Second User DEC Systems

PDP11/34A 256KB	WINTER '83/'84 CATALOGUE NOW OUT	PDP11/45 128KW CORE
2 x RK07 Disk Drives H960 Cabinet VT100 Console £11,500	Send for your FREE copy now	2 x RP04 Disk Drives H960 Cabinet LA36 Console £11,250

DEC SALE

All items Reconditioned unless otherwise stated

DISK DRIVES

RK07ED 28MB NEW	£2,500
RK07PD 28MB NEW	£2,500
RM03AB 67MB NEW	£6,200
RM03D 12.5MB	£9,500
RM03AB 170MB	£7,500
RX11DU Dual Floppy	£995

MAG TAPE

TE16 Slave	£2,500
TE16 Master with TM02	£3,125
TE16 Master with TM03	£4,000
TU77 Master with TM03 NEW	£14,500
All above include DEC Cabinet	

QBUS

Processors	
11/03 64KB, 5¼"	from £1495
11/23 128KB, 5¼"	from £2,950
Memory	
MSV11C 32KB MOS	£150
MSV11DD 64KB MOS	£225
MSV11B 256KB MOS	£760
Options	
ADV11A A/D Converter	£725
BA11MF Expander Box	£695
HA11NF Expander Box	£775
DLV11E Asynch I/F	£150
DLV11J 4 line I/F	£350

UNIBUS

Processors	
11/04 128KB, 10"	from £1750
11/44A 128KB, 10"	from £9,500
11/70 2MB Memory, in cab	from £1,250
11/45 512KW Memory, in cab	from £2,000
11/60 256KB MOS, in cab	from £3250
Memory	
MM11DP 16KW core	£228
MM11YP 32KW core	£498
MS11KE 32KW MOS	£195
MS11LD 128KB MOS	£900
MS11LD 256KB MOS	£976
Options	
BA11E 5¼" Expander Box	£825
BA11EF 8½" Expander Box	£1,500
DD11CK 4 Slot Backplane	£275
DL11E Asynch I/F	£395
DL11W Asynch I/F	£395
DR11C Gen. Purpose I/O	£350
DR11W DMA Interface	£850
DU11DA Synch. I/F	£185
DX11BB IBM I/F	£7,500
FP11A Floating Point	£1500
FP11C Floating Point	£2,750
FP11E Floating Point	£1,800
KMC11A Aux. Proc.	£895
KK11A Cache memory	£1500
M9312 Bootstrap	£386

DEC PDT11/130 PROGRAMMABLE DATA TERMINAL COMPRISING

* VT100 with Advanced Video Option
* Integral LSI Processor with 32K RAM
* Integral dual 1/2 58 mini cartridge

Portable, also whether for use as VT100 only or as full PDT £995 including comprehensive manual

Add 15% to all Prices

Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex: 298694

DEC and DATA GENERAL

Buy, Sell or Trade

- 10MD Disk Drive
- Quad Mux
- Nova 3 Memory
- Eclipse S-250
- LP2 Printer
- Nova 3
- 96MD Disk Drive
- TCU
- 1012 Cabinet
- DN11-A
- VT101
- DL11-E
- DB11-A
- H960 CAB
- PDP11/40

Call Alastair Day tel: 01-467 1985 or 01-467 2081

Thomas Business Systems Ltd.

PDP 11/23 users.

Do you want more terminals on your system? Systek's new SDZV11-A multiplexer instantly provides

Extra terminal interface capability
Data throughput via extended baud rate and buffer
● More expansion via add-on SDZV11-B, for 16 lines
● More efficient backplane usage: One Dual-slot per 8 lines
● More flexibility via programmable line speeds
● More cost effective performance of your system

Every bit as good as the complete service.

For instant details and availability, call us now!

Systek 01-349 2911

Systek Ltd., HR House, 447 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 0AZ. Telex: 8952836.

Computing Services Association

*Nationwide Sales and Service for Quest Firefly 10mb add on Winchester disc drives for Sirius computers.

Quest International Computer Services Limited are the only authorised servicing organisation for this product.

We also service Sirius computers.

For further details, call: Dave Bennett (Sales), Bob Reading (Service) on 04215 66321

Quest International Computer Services Ltd.

Quest

APPOINTMENTS

Computer Weekly
Classified Department
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton
Surrey
SM2 5AS
Direct 01-661 8080
Consultancies. 01-661 8787
Telex Comweek 892084 Bsprs G

Direct client sales
Telesales Manager
Neil Thackray
01-661 3107

Field Sales
Manager
Mike White
01-661 3100

Consultancies Sales
Manager
Julia Hannaford-McInally
01-661 3452
Regional Office
Birmingham
Vic Sheret
021-356 4838
Production
Steve Laver
01-661 3104

General copy deadline
3.30 pm Monday prior to
Thursday publication
Senior Appointments
4 p.m. Friday prior to
Thursday publication
Colour deadline
4 p.m. Friday prior to
Thursday publication

Rates
£33 per s.c.c.
Quarter page 19 x 3 cols £1470
Half page 19 x 6 cols or 39 x 3 cols £2436
Full page 39 x 6 cols £4568

Box nos. £5 extra. Address back to c/o Computer Weekly, Classified Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS.

SUCCESS...IT'S IN THE BAG WITH SAINSBURY'S

Sainsbury's is the UK's leading food retailer. In our last financial year sales increased 17%, profit was up 20% to £107 million and we created an additional 3,300 jobs.

Our Systems Department is vital to our on-going success and is rapidly expanding to satisfy business growth. We are currently changing from ICL to IBM hardware and our present configuration comprises IBM 3033 and Atlas 10 mainframes.

We have a major commitment to a significant on-line database systems programme covering distributed stock control, purchasing and management information systems. This has created the following attractive career opportunities.

System Team Leaders
up to £15,000

Responsibility will be to plan, organise, direct and control the activities of a systems development team. Your experience should include designing commercial systems in a real time environment utilising CICS. Knowledge of DL/1 would be an advantage. Self motivation, drive and the ability to build effective working relationships with user management is essential.

Senior Database Designer
up to £15,000

As a senior member of the database design team, you will be involved in all aspects of detailed technical design as well as advising on technical issues.

You should have a solid IBM programming and systems design background with at least 2 years' experience in the design and implementation of DL/1 under CICS or IMS DC. Experience of performance monitoring and IRC would also be useful.

Senior Analysts/Analysts
up to £13,500

Responsibility will be to investigate, design and implement new systems. Experience must have been gained with commercial applications in an IBM environment and a practical knowledge of CICS and DL/1 would be an advantage. Familiarity with each stage of systems development is necessary as is the capacity to prepare and present management reports. Effective communication with systems staff and user departments is essential.

For all posts, excellent benefits include:
- ★ interest free season ticket loan, after six weeks
- ★ subsidised restaurant
- ★ profit sharing after 2 years' service
- ★ share option scheme after 3 years' service
- ★ pension scheme
- ★ relocation assistance, where appropriate

SAINSBURY'S

Interested in joining in our success... then please telephone Lorraine Cathereides on 01-921 6047 for an application form or to arrange an informal discussion with our Systems Managers.
Alternatively please forward a detailed c.v. to her at J. Sainsbury plc, Wakefield House, Stamford Street, London SE1.

(6933)

✱ REDIFFUSION
EXPERIENCED COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Rediffusion Central Services Ltd, based at Aylesbury, Bucks, are entering the second phase of their computer expansion and now require additional experienced programming staff. We are using database and real time techniques and have a very good record in training and educating our staff.

Cobol programming experience essential, and experience of Univac 1100 DMS and DPS would be an advantage.

We operate a dual Univac 1100/60 and are supporting Olivetti POS terminals through a telecommunications network. We can promise considerable technical interest in our applications.

These positions represent an opportunity for established programmers to expand their technical horizons.

Salaries in the region of £8K to £9K.

Benefits include 22 days holiday, free life assurance, generous sick pay scheme, staff canteen and discounts on televisions and video recorders.

Please apply in writing to:
Maureen Clarke
Personnel and Administration Officer
Rediffusion Central Services Limited
PO Box 60
Rediffusion House
Gatehouse Road
Aylesbury
Bucks
HP19 3DU

SAUDI ARABIA
Tax Free Opportunities

A major computer consultancy organisation, already employing several British staff, is now seeking to recruit the following:-

SYSTEM DESIGNER c.£24,000
Degree plus 7 years DP experience, 2 years of which as Cobol/Assembler Programmer and 5 years as a Design Analyst in Data Base Concept and Design, Transmission Techniques in an SNA environment, Structured Design Techniques and CICS Application Design. Also experience with DOS/VSE and VSAM files. (Ref. L2222)

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST c.£20,000
Degree plus 8 years DP experience to include senior systems analysis experience of the above. (Ref. L2221)

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS (2) c.£18,000
Degree plus 3 years programming, preferably in a real-time environment using CICS. Also IDMS, PLI and DOS/VS (E). (Ref. L2220)

One year renewable contracts — free furnished accommodation — local transport allowance — 30 days UK leave p.a. with two air tickets provided.

Our clients need is urgent, with UK interviews 14-19 December, so please send full career details, quoting the relevant reference no. to:- Don McIntosh, Lansdowne International Limited, Lansdowne House, 36 Great Smith Street, Westminster, London SW1P 3BU.

01-222 3264/1676
(24 hours)

Lansdowne
INTERNATIONAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

MICRO SALES
MEGA BENEFITS

New Division – Early Promotion – Training in U.S.A.
Performance – 0-800 million turnover in 2 years
Growth Target – 100% per year

£18k Basic + Guarantee	+ Car
+ Open Ended Commission	+ Pension Scheme
On Target £28-30k	+ Medical Scheme

Our client, a leading manufacturer of micro computers addressing commercial and industrial markets, is looking for professional salesmen for these divisions who can maintain his impetus and take full advantage of a product which has been supported by unparalleled commitment to design and development innovation, coupled with built-in reliability and quality.

If you are looking for a challenge and have goals for management measured by results, can develop markets by implementing sales and marketing strategies and so demonstrate your commitment for success, you will be rewarded both in financial and promotional terms.

Target for the top and join our client whose main aim is to be "No. 1" in all their activities. If you have a sales background with particular emphasis in selling to the dealer and O.E.M. markets, feel that you can take this important step forward for '84 and live in London, Home Counties or the Midlands, then call CLINTON HARDY-DAVIES on 01-543 4844. Ref. No. CHD.1342A.

STOP PRESS: Also looking for professional, commercial training person with experience of financial modelling, stock control, payroll, etc. It is a ground floor opportunity in a new division. Basic £10-12k + Car. Ref. No. CHD.1342B PLUS Micro Marketing, Commercial Application. Basic £18-20k + Car. Ref. CHD.1342C.

If living in London and the Home Counties ring for other benefits.

CALL CLINTON HARDY-DAVIES on 01-543 4844
ALLTRONICS PEOPLE (AGY)

(6912)

Portrait of a developing D.P. Installation

We have been retained by a newly formed Company to recruit a number of D.P. personnel into challenging positions within their fast growing Computer Department. The Company has been established to provide a Parts and Equipment distribution facility for one of the UK's leading Manufacturing Organisations.

From a base on the **South East boundary of Birmingham**, they will provide an autonomous service centred on IBM hardware – initially an IBM 3031 under MVS using Cincom's TOTAL database and ENVIRON 1.

At this stage in the Company's growth, excellent opportunities are available to experienced personnel seeking progressive career routes within the computing areas. Salaries are highly competitive, with the more senior positions offering lease cars and an attractive relocation package.

The Company's prestigious offices are easily reached by car, bus or train, and afford a high standard of working conditions.

If you would like to be considered for any of the positions shown below, contact **Grahame Murphy** or **Martin Stainthorpe** on **021-236 3781** (24 hour answering service), or Grahame on 021-778 2974 between 7.30 and 9.00 pm.

Database Administrator to £12,000 + Car
to control and direct database strategy. 'Total' database experience desirable but not essential.

Systems Programmers to £12,000 + Car
with good IBM systems programming background, preferably MVS orientated.

Project Supervisors to £12,000 + Car
to analyse and specify business requirements across a broad applications spectrum.

Personal Computing Consultant to £10,000 + Car
to provide personal computing advice, guidance and encouragement to user departments.

Scheduler/Librarian to £10,000 + Car
to be responsible for the scheduling of new systems and daily workloads on the mainframe.

Systems Support Supervisor to £10,000 + Car
to head a small team on programming support (COBOL/PL1) for operational and minor development systems.

Shift Leaders to £9,500 + Shift All.
supervising teams of Operators and ensuring smooth running of Operations Room.

Operators to £8,500 + Shift All.
with computer operations experience from within an IBM MVS installation.

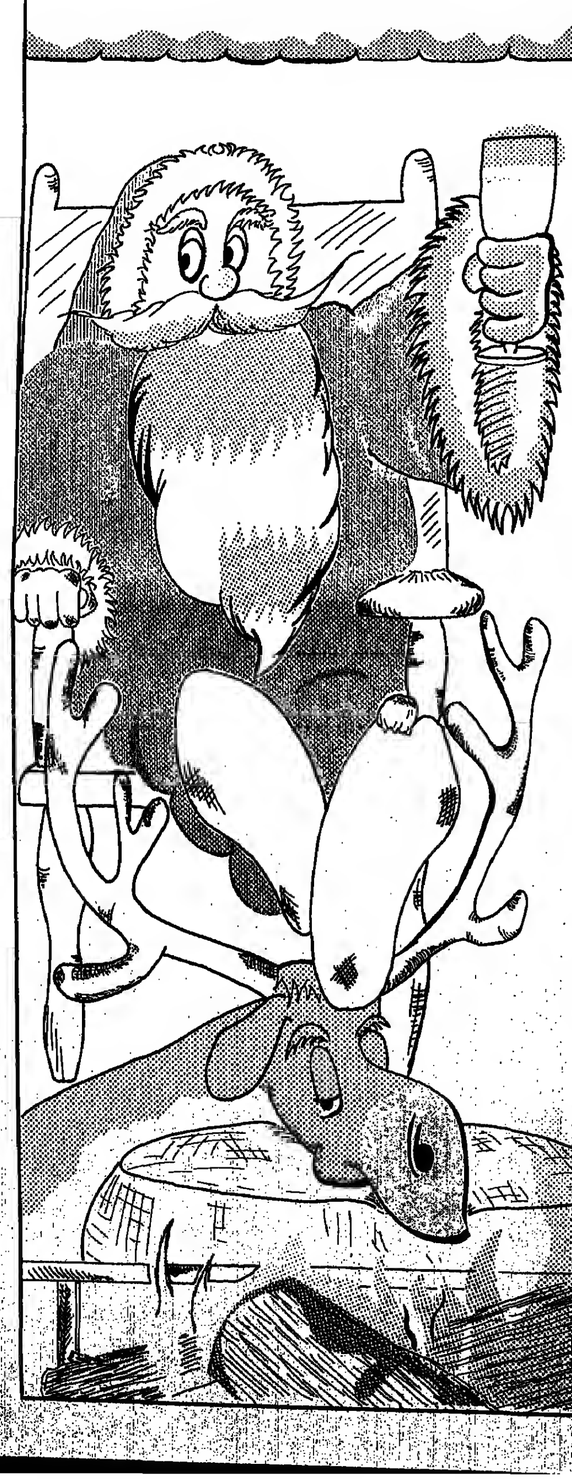
Programmers + Analyst/Programmers to £9,000
with COBOL or PLI to maintain and enhance operational systems.

This is an exciting and challenging new venture, consequently the opportunities available represent a genuine chance to make a fresh start and follow a progressive career path.

Technical, Sales & Management Appointments
SCR
Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH: James House, 46 ... Street, London W1M 5HS. 01-935 ...1/486 0461
MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL: ... Charles Street, ... Birmingham B3 3JY. 021-236 3781
NORTH: International House, 84 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2ER. 061-833 0427
BELGIUM: Avenue Louise 327, Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles. 010 322-640 7151/71
HOLLAND: Willemsparkweg 92, 1071 H.M. Amsterdam. 010 3120-760947

OVER CHRISTMAS THERE'S AN EXTRA CLAUS IN OUR CONTRACTS



IBM REQUIREMENTS

COBOL CICS DL/1 Progs	Surrey, Sussex & Kuwait
PL/1 IMS Progs (all grades)	South
COBOL and/or PL/1 Assembler CICS Progs	Hants
Sys 38 RPG III Progs All levels	All areas
MVS JES3 or IMS DC Sys Progs	C London
IMS DB/DC (MVS Environ) Analysts & Progs	East Anglia
Mark IV Prog	Middx
SAS Analyst/Prog	Middx
IMS RMF OMEGAMON Sys Prog	City
4300 Assembler Analyst/Prog (banking exp)	C London
ADF Analyst/Progs (min 1 year ADF exp)	Bucks
NATURAL COBOL Prog	Essex
MVS RACF SNA Sys Prog	Essex
Business Analyst	Sussex
MVS TSO Sys Prog	Essex
PL/1 DL/1 CMS Progs	Essex
8100 DPPX COBOL Progs	City
Senior Analyst (Total exp)	S London
DOS/VS VM/SP Systems Prog	C London

REQUIREMENTS ON MINIS & MICROS

Data General COBOL Prog (AOS Infos)	C London
VAX DECNET Tech Designer	W Country
PDP-11 Macro RSX-11M Progs	Bucks
C ± UNIX (all levels)	All areas
VAX BASIC/Fortran/COBOL	All areas
Micro Networking (X25 or similar)	West Germany

ICL REQUIREMENTS

IDMS Designers	S London & Caribbean
TP IDMS Technical Project Managers	W London
VME Sys Support Base & Superstructure	S London
Sys 25 Assembler	W London
DRS CIS COBOL DRX	Midlands
ME29 IDMS Analyst/Progs	Home Counties
VME COBOL (± TP, IDMS) All levels	All areas

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Prime COBOL PRIMOS Progs	C London
HP 3000 COBOL Image Prog	C London
Honeywell L6 Analyst/Progs (Screen COBOL & GCOS)	Bucks
UNIVAC 1100 (All levels)	All areas

For more information about these or any opportunities telephone Phil Hart on 01-734-7394 or send your c.v. to the address below.

SPAN COMPUTER CONTRACTS

A SPAN GROUP COMPANY

43-44 GREAT WINDMILL STREET, LONDON W1V 7PA
TELEPHONE: 01-734 7394 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE

Computational Mechanics
Computational Mechanics

Computational Mechanics Centre

SOFTWARE ENGINEER c.£8K

Computational Mechanics develops and supports a number of software systems for CAD application. A vacancy exists for an engineer to write and support FORTRAN-based computer-aided engineering applications. The successful applicant will be required to have a degree in engineering and experience in FORTRAN programming. A knowledge of Finite/Boundary Elements and graphics would be an advantage.

SALES ENGINEER OQE £17K + CAR

Computational Mechanics is an independent company which specialises in engineering software. The company has an international reputation gained through its innovative approaches to analysis and CAD. The expanding sales of the company has created the need for a sales engineer.

Previous experience of selling FE systems would be an advantage but applicants with a successful record in sales of technical/engineering systems would also be of interest.

As this is a new position, the OQE of £17,000 have been estimated on current levels of sales. The successful candidate is expected to exceed this figure.

Both positions are based at the main offices of the company in the New Forest. The surrounding area provides extensive recreational facilities including beaches and is considered to be one of the country's most desirable areas.

Please reply to:
Computational Mechanics
Ashurst Lodge
Ashurst
SOUTHAMPTON SO4 2AA
and enclose c.v.

SAUDI ARABIA

FINANCE/ACCOUNTING/PERSONNEL PROFESSIONALS

circa £20,000 Tax Free

A major computer consultancy, already employing several British staff, is now seeking to recruit client orientated professionals with at least six years data processing experience specialising in either Finance and Accounting or Personnel/Industrial Relations Administration.

DP experience should include participation in systems analysis and design definition, user requirements, input/output data and format, computer processing and turn-around requirements, validation and verification, and the ability to instruct non-DP personnel in systems use.

Benefits include a tax free salary, free furnished accommodation, local transport allowance, 30 days UK leave per annum (15 days/6 months) with two air tickets *provided* and one *year renewable* contracts.

Our client's need is urgent, with UK interviews 14-19 December, so please send full career details quoting reference number L2223 to: Don McIntosh, Lansdowne International Limited, Lansdowne House, 36 Great Smith Street, Westminster, London SW1P 3BU.

01-222 3264/1676 (24 hours)

Lansdowne
INTERNATIONAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

GRADUATE PROGRAMMERS & S/W ENGINEERS

Avon/Wilts/Som't/Glos & S. Wales

Superb career opportunities exist for Graduate Programmers and Software Engineers throughout the West Country in both Technical and Commercial environments.

Utilise and fully develop your skills in the following areas:–

★ Telecommunications – PABX systems
★ Real-time and Microprocessor controlled systems
★ Off-shore applications and data acquisition
★ Software houses/bureaux – ICL, IBM and DEC based
★ Insurance/finance – Database, on-line, "office of the future"

LET AB SHOW YOU THE WAY (6036)

ab AB Executive (Bristol) Ltd. Tel: (0272) 426631

---

hy

Hydraulics Research
Wallingford

HEAD OF COMPUTING SERVICES

£11,500 to £15,000

Hydraulics Research, Wallingford, is a forward looking private sector company recently transferred from central Government, having a reputation extending over 35 years as a centre of excellence in civil engineering hydraulics. Our central computer facilities are based on an ICL 2972 and DAP; a distributed network of DEC PDP 11s serve the experimental facilities. Mini and micro-computers are also used for a number of other dedicated and general-purpose applications.

A vacancy has arisen for a Head of Computing Services Manager who will report to the Head of Technical Services and will be responsible for providing a broad scientific computing service to research staff. As well as the supervision of operations and systems and programming staff, the manager will take a leading role in the development of new systems to meet internal needs and is also involved, in collaboration with research staff, in formulating proposals for outside clients.

Applicants should have a degree in Computing or an allied, relevant discipline and have *at least five years'* experience of managing staff and projects in a computing environment. These should include analysis, programming and support, preferably involving the use of ICL and DEC equipment in scientific applications.

In addition to the salary quoted, the company provides a non-contributory index-linked pension scheme (equivalent to 21% of salary), flexible working hours and a subsidised staff restaurant.

For an application form please contact Mrs C. Thomas, Hydraulics Research Limited, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8BA. Telephone 0491 35381 ext. 270. (6041)

SOMETHING TO BUILD ON

UNIX: SOFTWARE TOOL DEVELOPMENT

THE CHALLENGE

. . . is a vacuum. A vacuum soon to be filled with UNIX software technicians of the highest calibre joining a new company about to take the software tools market by storm.

Have you got what it takes to be part of this new team? Can you work at the forefront of software technology to create the products on which the success of the company will be built?

The new company has the backing of one of the world's most successful high technology organisations. Major contributors to the development of computing, they are now entering the growing market for software products with a high level of investment in people and facilities to ensure success.

UNIX will be the first development area and we are looking for experienced software engineers with the knowledge and personality to make a positive contribution.

THE OPPORTUNITIES

PROJECT LEADER	circa £16,000pa
SOFTWARE DESIGNERS	£12,000pa-£15,000pa
SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS	£7,500pa-£12,000pa

Successful applicants will have at least a degree and will certainly have experience of UNIX or related software. They will be self-motivated, innovative, professional and capable of taking conceptual ideas and developing creative but robust software tools.

For the more senior positions applicants should have experience of software tools, product development, team leadership and possess the communications skills needed to liaise with clients, the marketing function and other computing professionals.

THE FUTURE

The expanding market and a growing company will provide excellent career prospects for those in at the start. Initial salaries and later progression will be dependent entirely on merit. The excellent benefits package includes generous holidays, contributory pension and health schemes and relocation assistance will be available if appropriate.

The company's prestigious headquarters are located in London's Covent Garden with its fascinating atmosphere of market, restaurants and street theatre close by the cinemas and theatres of the West End.

If you are ready to build on your existing experience in an exciting environment, telephone now or post the coupon and we will send you an Application Form and Company Profile.

Please send an Application Form and Company Profile to: 0406

Position applied for
Surname
First names
Full address
Home tel
Work tel Ext

RJB MANPOWER SERVICES LTD
FREEPOST 24, London W1E 6JZ.
(or phone: 01-439 8591 (24 hour answerphone))

New Year — New System New Opportunity

c. £11,500 p.a. Oxon

☆ Total Involvement

☆ New Developments

☆ Personal Growth

☆ Career Opportunity

Installing and developing a new system, represents a real challenge and provides a unique platform to develop your true potential.

Our Client is seeking juet such e person, to help them install a new IBM Syetem 38 in the New Year.

You will be able to demonstrate that in your career to date, the projects worked on have been succeesful and dieplay a good analytical mind. Exposure to an end user environment would be beneficial, as would experience of IBM, RPG II or III.

This represents an opportunity to take e leap forward in your career development and with the Company prepared to aponeor full training in IBM GSD and RPG, then the only factor relevant is your track record to date, and more importantly yourself.

Situated in thie very pleasant rural part of Oxfordshire, and with officee near Heathrow, they envisage a build up of the system to provide an efficient computer eervices facility throughout the Organisetion.

With full relocation assistance and excellent benefits, this ie an opportunity not to be missed.

To apply contact Brian Harris on 021 236 3781 (24 hour answering service) or on 0788 77732 (evenings till 9.00 p.m. and weekends), or eend a réaumé to the Birmingham address shown below.

Technical, Sales & Management Appointments

SCR

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH	MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL	NORTH	BELGIUM	HOLLAND
James House, 46 James Street, London W1M 5HS 01-935 0671/486 0461	35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY 021-236 3781	International House, 84 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2ER 061-833 0427	Avenue Louise 327, Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles 010 322-640 7151/71	Willemsparkweg 92, 1071 H.M. Amsterdam 010 3120-750947

D.P. Manager...

...technically sound... the emphasis is on Management

£14,000

*car and expenses

*BUPA free life assurance contributory pension

*full relocation

West Yorks

Profitable growth from new product business has made a wide use of the letest technology essential to this UK division of e highly successful internetionel group. New developments will capture the interest and demand the enthusiasm of the commercially minded professional who considers the rewards of job satisfaction to be et leest es important as the very attractive salery and benefits.

Programming, Systems Analysis, Operational and Management experience ere essentiel. Some experience of the IBM 32/34/38 Series would obviously be very useful, but the strength of character of the individual is of outstanding importance; a high degree of motivation and self-discipline, coupled with the ebility to motivete others, is essential to the man or women eble to accept this challenge.

The successful Maneger will report directly to e UK Director and their prime responsibility will be to establish an effective link with users both in the UK and ebroad. It is essential, therefore, to demonstrete both tact and diplomacy es well es the meturity end experience necessary to negotiete for the right solution in e modern menufacturing and marketing organisation.

The successful Menager will heve the freedom to live within commuting distance of large cities, towns, villages and rural hamlets in this delightful area of the country where the quality of life is second to none.

To arrange an initial interview pleese contect **MIKE DIXON on 061-833 0427** (24 Hour Answering Service or 061-833 0056 Evenings and Weekends), alternatively send your C.V. or write to me in Manchester.

Technical Sales & Management Appointments

SCR

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

Senior Operator

Brantford International Limited are one of the largest freight forwarding organisations in the UK and are expanding internationally.

The company operate a hardware installation at their head office at Barking, Essex, based on the ICL ME29 generation of equipment and are seeking a senior operator who will be responsible for the efficient running of day-to-day batch/real time facilities, the selection and training of operational staff, and liaising on the development and installation of peripheral equipment when desired.

The successful candidate, probably 30 years plus, will have at least 12 months' experience on ICL ME29/2903/04 or similar equipment and will have proven supervisory experience.

Future prospects for the right applicant are extremely good and the importance of this position within the company will be reflected in the salary and benefits offered.

Please telephone or write for an application form to Mr R. Martin, Personnel Manager, Brantford International Limited, Regal House, East Street, Barking, Essex IG11 8EY. Tel: 01-594 7181 Ext: 285.

(8701)

Brantford International

Senior Systems Analysts ... Programmers Systems Analysts ... Programmers

KEEP US UP FRONT

VAX/VMS, RSX11M+, COBOL, FORTRAN, DATATRIEVE, COMMON DATA DICTIONARY, EDT EDITOR —

For Senior Development staff, we even provide you with a Vauxhall Cavalier or similar.

Richard J. Sowerby, Senior Consultant at Cripps, Sears & Associates Ltd., (Personnel Consultants), 88/89 High Holborn, London WC1V 6LH. Tel: 01-404 5701 (day) or 01-892 1286 (evening).

Cripps, Sears

DATACOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

c.£11,500 + Attractive Benefits Package
South Yorkshire

Due to expansion our client, an international banking organisation, requires Burroughs Hardware Programmers with Datacomms experience.

Programming languages COBOL & ALGOL. Excellent working conditions and technical facilities.

Contact: WINDSOR RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
9 Chapel Walk, Sheffield S1 2PD
Tel: 0742 23449/29664

(8859)

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON) Keppel Street, London WC1E 7HT

STASTICAL AND PROGRAMMING ASSISTANT

A statistical and programming assistant is required in the Department of Epidemiology for a period of up to 18 months to work as part of a team concerned with two projects: the evaluation of wellbeing in multi-centre European trials of a new anti-hypertensive drug, and determination of the factors influencing survival in normotensive and hypertensive subjects in different parts of the United Kingdom. The work will involve the use of standard statistical packages and the post is suitable for graduates with little previous experience as well as those with more experience who will be able to make an individual contribution to the research work.

Salary in the range £7,498 to £9,716 depending on experience and qualifications. Apply in writing to the Assistant Secretary giving full career details and the names and addresses of two referees. Closing date 16 December, 1983.

(6801)

IMMEDIATE FREELANCE ASSIGNMENTS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER **ESSEX**

Must have good VAX experience with current practical working knowledge of VAX System Services, FORTRAN AND MACRO 32. Simulation Software design and implementation experience preferred but not essential.

COMMS/CONSULTANT

Knowledge of TELEPHONY preferred but not essential. Should have at least five years' in Industry and a sound knowledge of microprocessor machine architecture and hardware interfacing techniques as well as being proficient as a Software Consultant.

Please contact either Paul Roebuck or Lawrence Mills

SCOM

Computer Systems Engineers Limited

Tower House High Street Aylesbury Bucks Tel 0296 32023
Evenings after 7pm or weekends 0296 33059

Office Automation Systems Development

Four views of a career with Merlin O.A.

1 Merlin is rapidly becoming a major force in office automation, backed by British Telecom's resources and expertise. As the range evolves, many new markets are opening up, and we are now looking for more professionals to help with Merlin's successful development.

2 **More Software Engineers** are required to specify, design, develop and procure software for OA products and systems; assist in the development of Merlin's future strategy in standards and software, including evaluation of new products; provide technical support to sales and operations.
Relevant experience, preferably in developing software for small business computers, is essential. Formal qualifications or training in computer science or programming are desirable.

3 **More Hardware Engineers** are required to help us expand the Merlin range. They will be involved in the development of hardware to interface to PABX's, computers, telex, Prestel and other services. They will also help to develop the next generation of OA equipment.
An electronics degree would be particularly appropriate in addition to relevant hardware experience. For one of the posts telex experience would be an advantage.

4 **In Felixstowe** we have a thriving coastal town – part holiday resort, part seaport having direct access to the Continent – set in rural Suffolk with Constable Country and the Norfolk Broads close by. Ipswich is only 12 miles away and London is within easy reach.
Opportunities exist at two levels, dependent on age, experience and qualifications. Starting salaries for more senior appointments will normally be up to £12,569 rising to a maximum of £16,539, although exceptional candidates could start on £14,554. Salaries for the other positions will be up to £10,830, increasing to £13,782. A good degree or equivalent is the minimum qualification.
For more information and an application form, please ring FREEFONE 2237 or write to Miss Lorne Murray, Ref. IDP.1.111, British Telecommunications, Room 1119, 151 Gower Street, London WC1E 6BA.

Merlin
British Telecom Business Systems

General Manager

Software/Consultancy Services – U.A.E.

United Computer and Management Consultancy (Private) Ltd. (UCMC), an independent joint venture between the Al Futtaim Group of the U.A.E. and the Tata Group of India is seeking a professional General Manager to head its operations in the Gulf.

UCMC is backed by the extensive resources of Tata Consultancy Services (TCS), one of the world's largest software houses with more than 800 programmers and analysts.

The General Manager will be based in Dubai and will be required to develop markets and lead the expansion of operations in the U.A.E., the Gulf and other Middle East countries. He will have full management responsibility and authority to run the company.

Candidates of graduate or equivalent standard are likely to be marketing men aged 35 to 45 years with a commercially successful management background and significant experience in selling software and consultancy services. A knowledge of Arabic and/or experience of working in the Middle East will be a distinct advantage.

In addition to a high negotiable tax free salary, the job carries free furnished airconditioned accommodation, company car, annual paid leave with family air passages and service gratuity.

Please write – in strict confidence – with full personal career details to M. J. Lebbell ref. FY.1185/2.

HAY-MSL Selection and Advertising Limited,
52 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0AW.

مختصون باستقطاب العرب

HAY-MSL

middle east

Automation made better by design –

a creative role for your software skills

Here at Metal Box Engineering Automation & Controls, we realise the importance of giving our young designers the freedom to generate and develop their own ideas. Forward-looking policies like that have helped to make our control systems for the highly automated packaging, food and beverage industries among the best in the world. As a result, our order books are full, our record of success is enviable and we're now looking for a talented Software Design Engineer to join us.

You'll be involved in project work using advanced technology for applications, from initial design of control systems and associated equipment for high speed processing and mechanical handling operations, through to completion and commissioning.

It's a challenging role calling ideally for a qualified electrical/electronic engineer with a minimum of 3 years industrial experience. It is desirable that you have a knowledge of INTEL hardware and interfaces with an ability to programme INTEL hardware in ASSEMBLER and high level languages such as PL/M and FORTRAN. If you know about DEC LSI hardware and DEC operating systems it will be a big help.

This is a first class opportunity for a youngster in his or her first role looking for a step up. Not only will you have the opportunity to develop your skills in an increasingly important discipline, but you'll also be opening the door to further career progression in the not too distant future.

An excellent salary is enhanced by productivity bonus, and further group benefits include an excellent pension scheme. If that isn't enough, we'll even help you with relocation expenses, if appropriate, to this superb rural area with all the amenities you could wish for.

Metal Box

If you have designs on a successful and rewarding career with a dynamic and forward-looking company, telephone or write to Michael Jay, Personnel Manager, Metal Box Engineering – Automation and Controls, Bilford Road, Blackpole, Worcester. Tel: Worcester (0905) 54566.

CAD Software Engineer

Research in Philips is recognised internationally for its innovation and importance to the electronics industry.

Integration on silicon of new systems concepts is an increasingly important aspect of our research activity. Our Device and Circuit Techniques Group undertakes integrated circuit projects which have a significant research content, and in this work novelty in the I.C. design often makes new demands on our range of CAD programs.

A Computer Science graduate is sought to join a small CAD project which has the objective of adapting existing software to solve new problems and creating new CAD tools needed by designers. Immediate work will be on interactive graphical interfaces to both analysis packages and computer controlled test equipment. Programming will be in FORTRAN or PASCAL either on our IBM or DEC VAX computers, or on powerful workstations.

The job will involve developing an understanding of the designer's needs and carrying programming tasks through from initial concept to implementation, documentation and user support.

Experience or specific interest in the areas of scientific programming, CAD or graphics would be a considerable advantage.

Our scientific career structure enables us to properly recognise your qualifications, experience and contribution to the programme.

We offer an attractive salary, excellent research facilities, and the benefits one would expect of a leading International Company.

For an application form please telephone or write to: Mr. R. W. Turner, Personnel Manager, Philips Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Redhill, Surrey. Telephone: Horley 5544.

PHILIPS Research Laboratories

PHILIPS

[6998]

Systems Analyst/Programmer

to £12,000

Our client, an international company, wishes to appoint an experienced Systems Analyst/Programmer for their London Headquarters, who is fully conversant with the use of FORTRAN in connection with interactive graphics and Computer Aided Design.

The appointment requires a person able, with only minimal guidance, to make rapid progress in writing and maintaining FORTRAN programs involving interactive graphics and CAD in the field of estate development generally, with important spin-offs into materials scheduling.

In an excellent working environment, each member of their computer team has their own terminal access to the Department's computer. The appointment carries the usual benefits associated with a major company.

To apply, please write with full c.v. to Mike John, quoting ref: SAP/12/83, at the address below. List on a separate sheet those companies to which your application should not be sent.

B&B CONFIDENTIAL REPLY SERVICE.
Benton & Bowles Recruitment Ltd., 197 Knightsbridge, London S W7.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE *WOOLWORTH* ADS YET?

No? Well, don't worry, just telephone our advising consultants at Sampson Staff (transfer charges, if necessary), who will provide you with a brochure giving all the information you need.

A few clues:

- Based in rural North Manchester (relocation available).
- 4 ICL 2900's: VME: Minis & Micros
- Initial salaries to £12,500.
- Seeking a wide range of analysis, Cobol programming and technical support staff.

Sampson Staff
COMPUTING & SALES RECRUITMENT

Manchester: 061 832 4184 (24 hrs)
Evenings Tottington (020 488) 2640
Leeds: Leeds (0532) 488376 (24 hrs)
Evenings Ripon (07655) 700668

[6988]

COMPUTER FIELD ENGINEERS 1984

We specialise in Computer Engineers at all levels from trainee to Support Engineers, and our clients are all majors in the industry. Our service includes free confidential advice on your future career needs. Listed below are a few of our many vacancies we have on offer:

MICROS – ALL AREAS, LONDON, MIDDX.	c.£7k+CAR+ D.T.+S.B.
Extensive training given if you have electromechanical/ electronic background in servicing, i.e. terminals – printers, etc.	
MINI – CENTRAL & N. LONDON, KENT	c.£8.5k+CAR
Good peripheral background.	
MINIS-CAD/CAM – BOURNEMOUTH, BASINGSTOKE	£10k +CAR
COVENTRY, WARRINGTON, PRESTON, BRISTOL	
Hard Disk experience.	
H.P./PRIME HARDWARE EXP. ALL AREAS ENGLAND	£+++
Above average package offered.	

Ring TONY for further details

DEE EXECUTIVE LTD.
01-549 9251

[6998]

SHAPE TECHNICAL CENTRE

THE HAGUE
NETHERLANDS

This NATO technical establishment has a vacancy for a

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANT

within the Operations Research Division. This Division undertakes studies for SHAPE and subordinate commands on questions relating to plans and policy, operations and combat support in Allied Command Europe.

DUTIES: The successful candidate will provide all-round support to the Operations Research projects as member of a project team. He/she will be involved in: the design, testing, debugging and running of computer programmes and models; the operation of all computing facilities, both hardware and software; the preperation of inputs for simulation programmes and models.

QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE: Education to the level of either GCE A level and six years' relavent experience or to the level of HNC with four years' relevent experience. Sound practical knowledge of FORTRAN and/or PASCAL and data-reduction techniques. Personal qualities should include aptitude for teamwork and ability to operate in an international environment.

Net annual salary is approximately DG40,000, plus additional allowances (depending on family status). An expatriation allowance may be payable.

Contracts will be offered for an initial one-year period with the possibility of renewal on an indefinite basis.

Candidates, who are nationals of one of the NATO countries, are invited to send full details of training, experience and personal data to the Personnel Officer, SHAPE Technical Centre, PO Box 174, 2501 CD The Hague, Netherlands, not later than December 30, 1983, quoting reference B5-OR-1/83. All applications should be in English.

[6994]

IDM INTERNATIONAL DATA MEDIA LTD

A leading manufacturer and designer of computerised communications and information display systems, due to expansion, require the following.

SENIOR SYSTEM ANALYST

Team leader for real time and graphics applications utilising assembler and high level languages. A working knowledge of one or more of the following is essential:
Data Communications – Systems Design – Peripheral Hardware – Mini-computer Hardware – Micro-computer based Hardware.

PROGRAMMER

For the range of IDM Micro-based products and systems. The successful candidate will have experience in Z80 micro programming in assembler. A working knowledge of one or more of the following is desirable: 6502 Micros – Data Communications – Microprocessor Hardware.

DESIGN ENGINEER

For Micro based electronic equipment. The successful candidate will have a working knowledge of the following: Z80 Systems Design – Data Communications – Machine Code Programming.

First rate technical problem solving skills, a lively and energetic personal style, and genuine enthusiasm for innovation and product development will all be essential.

- An excellent salary commensurate with experience
- Career development opportunities with an expanding international company
- An innovative and interesting career
- A challenge to your intellectual and practical capabilities

IDM

Please reply with full c.v. to:
The Personnel Manager (Engineering)
International Data Media Limited
Sandown Works, Chairborough Road
High Wycombe, Bucks.
Telephone 0494 449555

[6999]

TO
A System 38,
RPG III Programmer
Wishing You a
Merry Christmas
and a Happy New Job
In

Bermuda

Our client, a subsidiary of one of the world's largest insurance groups, is in need of a programmer with at least one year's sound IBM System 38/RPG III experience to join its data centre team and take an active part in the development of a major new system.

If you are the person – with a financial applications background, with a sense of responsibility and initiative, who is outgoing, single and in your 20's – these are the rewards:

$20,000 p a
Tax Free

- A very generous housing allowance
- An active social life in a friendly community

Just remember, 1 year's + experience is all you need to make it worthwhile pursuing.

Ask for or write to Lynn Roylance

ACR *Altmand Computer Resources Ltd*
15/17 City Road, London EC1Y 1AA.
Telephone: 01-638 6411 or 01-920 0801 (24hr)

Dot Lic. No. SE 6563

[6993]

It's almost 1984 which means new budgets and new opportunities for the New Year. It's now you should be taking stock of your position, your agency and your next contract. For those who are not aware of Computastaff as one of the largest and the most *successful* agencies or for those of you who may not have yet joined the world of contracting, it may help you to assess *us* and what we have to offer – now.

Let us first define the word *successful*. Could it be it's because we have 15 professional sales consultants backed by a team of support staff, who are continuously in contact with the market and its requirements? Could it be that in identifying and negotiating projects for our growing team of more than 200 contractors and in recognising their skills, we have built a well earned reputation based on financial stability, professionalism and commitment? Or could it be because we cover the areas often forgotten by other agencies? In understanding and looking after your interests for instance, we have a highly beneficial sick pay scheme, prompt weekly payment for those who require it, and for those who are taking the plunge for the first time, we offer in depth knowledge and experience in helping you arrange pensions, mortgages, insurances and other financial matters.

Whichever way you look at successful contracting we believe we have it covered.

So what is in it for you?

RATES: You will be paid the most competitive rates – probably the best in the market today.

CONTINUITY AND SECURITY: Many of our contracts are long term, i.e. 12 months or more and most are extended. Additionally, your profile will be on our fully computerised database, so 6 weeks before your current project is completed, we will already be discussing future options with you for your next assignment.

FREEDOM: There is an element of new found independence working on development projects in blue chip multi-national organisations, both locally in the UK and oversees.

CHOICE: Our need for professionals covers the complete spectrum of data processing in areas such as finance, commerce, industry and military to name but a few. To cover these requirements, we constantly need experienced (2 years +) and skilled Programmers, Analysts, Technical Authors, Systems Programmers, Consultants and Specialists for interesting and unusual applications. Space restrictions do not allow us to list all our requirements but in a typical week we are asked to fill between 100-200 contract positions of varying skills – it means we must have the one that is suitable for you.

Whatever your background, experience and skills it is more than likely we will have your next contract.

Act now and don't miss the boat – there's never been an easier and better time to join the winning team.

Either ring our Contract Resource Department on 01-222 6722 quoting Ref. C002 or alternatively complete and return the FREEPOST coupon (no stamp required) and leave the rest to us.

THE PERMANENT ALTERNATIVE

If you are not yet sure of taking the leap into the world of contracting call Derek Miers on 01-222 6722 to discuss permanent opportunities or alternatively return the coupon below.

By return of post please send an application form to:
Name_____
Address_____
_____
Home telephone number_____
Business telephone number_____ (Used with discretion)
I am interested in contract ☐ or permanent ☐ positions.
Please tick appropriate box. C002

FREEPOST

COMPUTASTAFF
FREEPOST, London SW1H 9BR. 01-222 6722. Telex: 894364

EXPRESS
Independent
your overnight success

INDEPENDENT EXPRESS CORPORATION plc

is a new company offering an important transport service to British industry. INDEPENDENT offers clients an express freight service between all UK mainland and offshore destinations and the company intends to exploit the potential of data processing fully.

Hardware will be a DEC VAX 11/750 under VMS. Applications will range from basic accounting packages to software specifically written to assist express freight movement. The organisation has 15 locations at present, due to expand to 27 during 1984. Each location is to be equipped with peripherals and data communications will therefore play an important role.

DP MANAGER

The DP Manager will be responsible for the initial installation of the VAX, creation of operating procedures, liaison with software suppliers, and the establishment of a small in-house development team.

Candidates should have a programming background supplemented by at least two years' analysis experience, ideally in a VAX/VMS environment. Previous experience of installation management will be a distinct advantage.

PROGRAMMER

In addition to applications programming in VMS BASIC the holder of this post will be expected to undertake some user contact work.

Qualifications for this post are two years' programming experience using BASIC as a commercial language and some exposure to DEC (preferably VAX) equipment.

Both posts will initially be based at Northampton but are expected to be moved to Corby during the course of 1984. We expect to negotiate a generous salary and profit-sharing package with the successful applicants.

In the first instance a full cv should be mailed to be received not later than 23rd December, 1983, to:

The Personnel Manager
Independent Express Corporation plc
21 Albion Place Northampton NN1 1UD

(6926)

BUSINESS BUILDER

NEW BUSINESS VENTURE FOR REMPLOY LIMITED

We are looking for a Manager to set up and run a new unit providing essential services to business microcomputer users.

The initial task will be to build a team of up to 10 people, probably at the Leatherhead Remploy factory with the intention of expanding the operation to other strategically located sites.

The job includes recruitment, training and motivating disabled staff and establishing standards, job costing and accounting routines. Selling of the service will, initially, be carried out by the existing Remploy staff.

Some knowledge of CP/M, MS/DOS and communications between micros is desirable.

Starting salary around £10,000. Usual large Company benefits.

Please write, with comprehensive c.v., to:
Brian E. Burtt & Associates
24 Red Lion Street
Richmond-upon-Thames, Surrey TW9 1RW

Remploy

(6989)

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

LONDON — HOME COUNTIES — PROVINCES

If you are looking to progress your career, advance your engineering knowledge and earn real rewards in return for your skills and effort, then our clients can offer you:

* £11K
* 2-LITRE CAR
* BONUS SCHEME
* COMPANY SHARE SCHEME
* PENSION
* BUPA
* TRAINING IN THE U.S.A.

You will be working with the world's first manufacturers of:

* 32 BIT MINI COMPUTERS
* CAD/CAM SYSTEMS
* REAL TIME SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE MONITORING EQUIPMENT
* FAILSAFE SYSTEMS
* MICROPROCESSORS

For these opportunities and more call:
JACKIE on 01-543 4844 days or 0403 58689 eves/wkends
ALLTRONICS PEOPLE (Agy)

(6810)

INTEL EXPERTS — GET AHEAD!

S. Bucks £12K+car + bonus

Use your INTEL experience in this opportunity, featuring:

* Customer Support
* Product Presentations
* Dynamic Work Environment
* Progressive Company

For more information call Vincent Melling NOW on 01-549 6441 (24 hrs).

(6916)

ab executive (kingston) ltd
Specialists in Real-Time

MACRO 32 PROGRAMMER

Our client requires a contract programmer to work with a project team on a Computer Aided Engineering Application. The successful candidate will have

* at least 2 years experience of VAX MACRO 32
* a strong FORTRAN background
* VAX VMS operating system knowledge

The contract will be between 3-6 months in duration, based on site in North Hertfordshire.

Apply to. Nigel Judd, AMP Communications Ltd., Drayton House, 38 Gordon Street, London WC1H 0AX.
Tel. 01-387 0252.

(6946)

UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

Computer Centre
PRINCIPAL COMPUTING OFFICER

Applications are invited from graduates for a post of Principal Computer Officer. Candidates for this senior post should have experience of several of the major activities of the Centre, viz maintenance and development of mainframe operating systems and software, the acquisition and use of applications programs, local and wide area communications, computer graphics, the use of microcomputers and microprocessors, and the provision of a range of user services including education and advisory/library services.

Salary will be on Grade III Scale for Other Related Staff (£13,515-£16,925 p.a.) – USS benefit.

Further details and application forms (Ref: OR15/83) may be obtained from the Academic Staff Office, McCance Building, 16 Richmond Street, Glasgow G1 1XQ.

Closing date for applications: 6 January, 1984.

(6818)

E.I.S.

A major, central London-based multinational company, has assigned us with a task of supplying them with

CONTRACTORS

with all levels of EIS programming/analysis experience.

These interesting contracts can be flexible in terms of start and length – up to one year initially.

Please telephone Alistair Singleton on 01-681 8311, Computer Search and Selection, 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 9XF.

(6970)

Computer Search & Selection
Computer Search and Selection
6th Floor, Carolyn House
Dingwall Road, Croydon
Surrey CR0 9XF

UK CONTRACTS

POSITION	LOCATION	MONTHS
RPG III MAPIX ANAL/PROG	CAMBS	6+
COBOL PROGS MVS VSAM	C. LONDON	3+
RPG II ANAL/PROG	C. LONDON	3+
OPERATIONS DPS. CONTROLLER etc. ICL	M. ENGLAND	6+
ADF PROGS.	SEVERAL	3+
FORTRAN MVS	C. LONDON	6+
PLI ASSEM. DS/MVS	N. LONDON	6+
PLI	HERTS	6+
PLI MVS/OS	N. LONDON	6+
INTEL 8086 RADAR	S. ENGLAND	12-24+
ANAL/PROG COBOL CICS/DLI	SOUTH	3+
VM SYSTEMS PROGS	N. + W. LONDON	4-6
PROG/ANAL FORTRAN TSO DEGREE	C. LONDON	3
SNR. PROG IMS DB/DC ADF	S. + C. LONDON	6+
U/V PROG DMS TIP	N. LONDON	3-6
MVS SYSTEMS PROG	N. E. LONDON	3
PROG/ANAL VISTA	W. LONDON	3
DATABASE CONSULTANTS (to £1000 pw)	C. LONDON	3+
CICS ANALYST	C. LONDON	4+
PROGS COBOL/CICS/DLI	NEWCASTLE	4
PROGS DATAPOINT/DATABASE	W. MIDDX.	3-6
PROGS IBM ASSEMBLER/SHADOW	KENT	3-6
PROGS IBM MANTIS	KENT	3-6
PROGS HONEYWELL SCREENWRITE	VARIOUS	3-6
PROGS SYSTEM 38 RPG III	VARIOUS	3-6
PROGS ICL JSP VME	S. W. LONDON	2-4

SAUDI ARABIA

PL1/FORTRAN INSTRUCTORS
PL1/FORTRAN SCIENTIFIC PROGS
SENIOR ENGINEERS – FIELD SERVICE – DEGREE
SYSTEMS PROGS MVS
DISCO PROG – SCIENTIFIC VAX 11/780
PL1 PROGS – COMMERCIAL – TSO
BUSINESS ANALYSIS – 10 years' exp.

THIS BATCH OF JOBS CARRY SALARIES TAX FREE OF £21-£28,000 p.a. + PAID HOLIDAYS FREE FLIGHT HOME, GOOD ACCOMMODATION, COMPANY CAR.

ANAL/PROG/DPM WANG c.£24,000 TAX FREE

THREE RETURN TRIPS HOME/EUROPE 12 DAYS EACH. COMPANY CAR + BONUS. ONE YEAR RENEWABLE CONTRACT; LUXURY FLAT.

Call Keith Duncan on (0892) 44757 or (0892) 65545 (up till 10 p.m. evenings weekends) alternatively write to:

JAMES DUNCAN & ASSOCIATES
64 Mount Ephraim
Tunbridge Wells
Kent TN4 8BG

(6964)

Network Analyst

Southern Europe — c.£3000/month

Our Communications Division in Switzerland requires an experienced Network Analyst to undertake a 1 year assignment. He will join the Product Definition Team of our Client, a manufacturer of distributed minicomputer systems, where his task will be to aid in the definition of standard networking packages aimed at specific market sectors. Candidates should have several years experience in the evaluation of the protocols, network structures and resources needed to support distributed business applications. An ability to interact at a high level with the Marketing and Development Departments is essential. Familiarity with current local area network technology would be a distinct advantage.

P866

Business Analyst

Southern Europe — c.£3000/month

Our Client for the above network analyst assignment is also seeking an experienced Business Analyst to join a seperate, applications-oriented, group in the Product Definition Team. Candidates should have solid experience of the design and evaluation of applications to run on distributed minicomputer systems. Specific experience in transaction processing in a banking or insurance environment would be of special interest. As with the network analyst post, an ability to interact closely with other departments is essential. The assignment will be for an initial period of 1 year.

P867

CDS is an Anglo-Swiss Consultancy specialising in systems programming and DB/DC application development. *For further details of the above positions or for an informal discussion on future European or UK assignments please contact Mike Shine at our UK offices Tel. 0276 681261 (or through our answering service on (0276) 681266 during evenings/weekends).*

(6913)

Telex 858062 — CDS Limited, 19A Park Street, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PQ.

cds — IBM Systems Programming and DB/DC Specialists

NORTHERN CONTRACTS – 1984

P-E Computer Services Limited, a long established and highly successful software house, has for many years supplemented its own staff resources with freelance computer professionals.

We are currently planning our resources allocation for contracts starting in January and February 1984, and our immediate needs include programmers, analysts and project managers with any of the following skills:-

ICL IDMS or TPMS	BURROUGHS COBOL
IBM COBOL CICS	GEC OS4000 CORAL or BABBAGE
VAX COBOL	FORTRAN – any hardware
HP 3000 IMAGE	HONEYWELL 64/DPS7 COBOL

Whether you are available now or are just considering freelance work for the first time, discover P-E's approach to freelance employment by telephoning Peter Moore at the address below.

(6906)

P-E Computer Services Limited
Winchester House, Fountain Street, Manchester M2 2EF Tel: 061-228 2776

F&P
Appointment Services Limited
International Technical Recruitment Consultants
9 Carnaby Street London W1V 1PG
Telephone: 01-434 4174 (5 lines)
Telex 21879/35247 FPJ

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

Being specialists in recruitment of hardware engineers we have been retained to supply 12 field service engineers for an expanding manufacturer of mini and micro equipment. Salaries are above average with excellent prospects. These positions must be filled by Feb. '84.

Please contact us now!

(6953)

BOX NUMBERS

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box Number ....

c/o Computer Weekly
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE
DIRECT LINES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787
DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

West Midlands Gas is a progressive organisation committed to developing and consolidating integrated computer based business systems and has already achieved a high degree of business efficiency using the latest techniques.

We have over 600 VDUs and remote printers, and 13120 megabytes of "on line backing store" attached to an ICL dual 2976 operating under VME making extensive use of IDMSX, TPMS and DDS, plus two ICL 2960s. An additional ICL dual 2988 is expected.

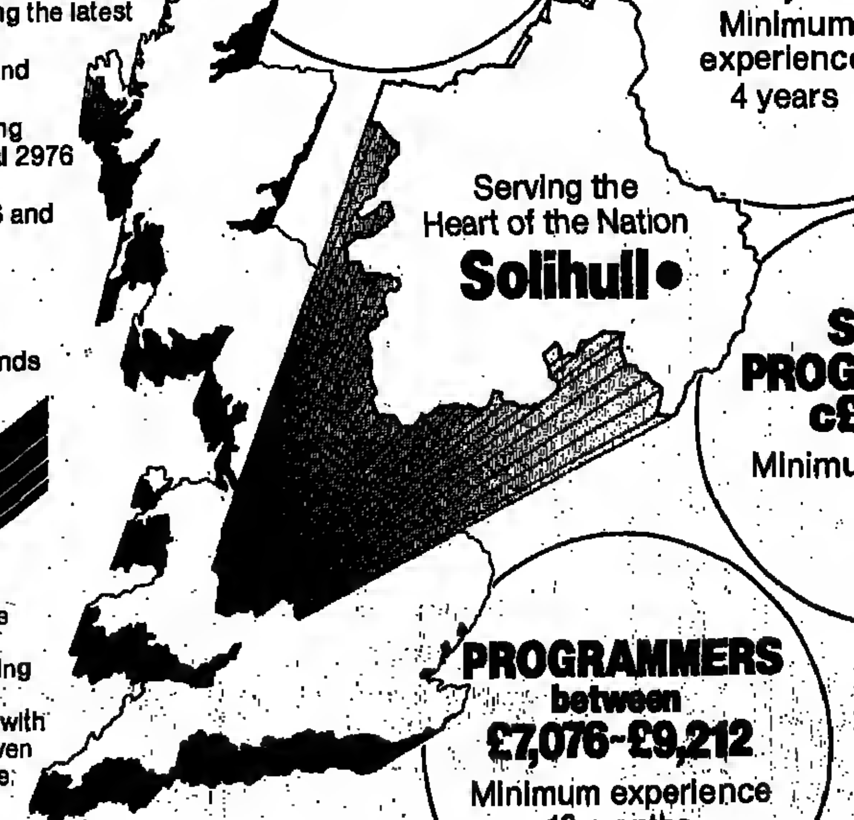
Our continued success has resulted in additional demands for systems. To satisfy this we require experienced staff in the categories displayed.

WEST MIDLANDS GAS

The conditions of service are those to be expected of a large organisation including sick pay and pension schemes. Assistance with relocation will be given where appropriate.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
c£11,500
Minimum experience 5 years with 2 years in Design

PROGRAM DESIGNERS
c£11,000
Minimum experience 4 years



SENIOR PROGRAMMERS
c£10,200
Minimum experience 3 years

PROGRAMMERS
between
£7,076-£9,212
Minimum experience 18 months

Quick Response Coupon

Complete and return to:
Senior Personnel Officer (HQ), West Midlands Gas, Wharf Lane, Solihull, West Midlands, B91 2JP

POST

EXPERIENCE: PROG ....Yrs. ANAL/DESIGN............Yrs.
LANGUAGES COBOL ....PLAN..............
OTHERS..........................

HARDWARE: ICL 2900 VME ☐ ICL 2900 DME ☐
OTHERS..........................

TECHNIQUES: IDMS ☐ TP ☐ DDS ☐
OTHERS..........................

APPLICATIONS:
....

NAME..........................
ADDRESS..........................
TEL. HOME:..............TEL. OFFICE:..............
CW

ICL COBOL ESSEX & CITY TO £10,000
1984 expansion plans + exciting development projects fantastic opportunities for programmers with 12 months + ICL COBOL experience to join friendly team. Great prospects lots of training. REF. DW/3000

SURREY/LONDON/ESSEX/ BUCKS/BERKS/KENT/ MIDDX/HERTS/SUSSEX £EXEC
High rewards including excellent salaries, mortgages and company cars in return for 12 months + ICL 2900/VME skills. IDMS and TPMS advantageous, not essential. Some excellent companies, some outstanding opportunities. REF. DW/2482/6

NEW OEC SITE £10,500
Expanding new OEC/POP site Middx/London area. Good RSTS/E BASIC + exp. All development. Good prospects. REF. AW/2954

HONEYWELL WEST LONDON TO £10,000
Rewarding career opportunities for professionals with 18 months + Honeywell COBOL experience. Database and on-line experience desirable but not essential as this prestigious organisation offer extensive training facilities. REF. OW/3042

SOPHISTICATED COMPUTER NETWORK!! SURREY TO £11,000
IBM COBOL Programmers and Analyst/Programmers. 18 months+ experience. Twin IBM 4331 OOS/VSE VTAM VSAM + CICS, training given!! Excellent benefits. REF. GW/2487

GRADUATES! WEST END TO £11,500
Ambitious graduates with two years+ IBM COBOL or PL/1 experience, for major IBM MVS site, IMS or DL/1 knowledge an added advantage. First class prospects! REF. GW/3081

HOUSEHOLD NAME CENTRAL LONDON TO £13,000
Systems Analyst two-three years' analysis experience, mainly financial, lots of user contact. Strong on accounting systems IBM background preferred. REF. GW/2518

SENIOR HEWLETT PACKARD TO £14,000
Good HP3000 COBOL background. Prefer analysis exp. Expanding Berks based Co. Management prospects. Relocation paid. REF. AW/1498

SENIOR PROG/GSO TO £14,000
Middx.-based finance company. Three years+ exp. some RPG II on System 38 essential. Move into management and lead up their team! REF. CW/2475

ENGLEDOWN • ENGLEDOWN • ENGLEDOWN

COBOL/CICS N.W. LONDON £9,500
12 months + IBM COBOL in a OOS/VSE environment to join small team of five people, working with CICS, VM, VSAM, on IBM 4341. Free BUPA/PENSION/LIFE ASS! REF. CW/3820

ANY ASSEMBLER HERTS/ESSEX TO £9,000
Ideally you will have a minimum of one year's ASSEMBLER on any IBM mainframe and be ready for a challenge. Well-established company offering excellent perks. COBOL an added advantage. REF. EW/3080

ANALYST ESSEX TO £12,000
Bring your design skills to this well established retail environment running an IBM 4341 and System 34. COBOL programming background definite advantage. All development work. REF. EW/2769

DATA GENERAL ALL LEVELS TO £13,000
Mainly London, Herts & Bucks, using COBOL, BUSINESS BASIC or FORTRAN. Several major companies paying top salaries with excellent benefits. REF. MW/3073

DATAPOINT/DATABUS £8-11,000
International company, London based have urgent requirements for good DATAPOINT Programmer/Analysts with at least 18 months' current exp. REF. MW/2917

MINI COBOL/BASIC LONDON £8-13,000
Excellent career prospects with this expanding software house using WANG hardware. They have urgent requirements for mature programmers with good mini background using COBOL or BASIC. REF. MW/2814

ANALYST – MOVE INTO IBM c.£13,000
Two years+ analysis and design essential, with some on-line experience, able to turn business needs into system and program specs. Any machine b/ground to join IBM site. REF. CW/2728

AIMS OR BANKING? £11,000+MORT
Top multi-national bank, City based. Good DEC banking exp. AIMS an asset. Lots of analysts. 5% mort + cheap loans. REF. AW/3087

RPG III EAST ANGLIA £9,000+RELOCATION
Opportunity to join rural manufacturing company. If you have 12 months + RPG III/System 38 and wish to make use of your database design skills give me a call. REF. EW/3074

16949

COMPUTER PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
BRUSHFIELD HOUSE, 12 BRUSHFIELD STREET, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON E1 6AN
TELEPHONE 01-247 3356

YOUR CAREER MOVE FOR 1984

WEST LONDON £9,500-£11,500
COBOL OR FORTRAN ANALYST PROGRAMMERS
If you are currently programming in a DG, HP3000, HONEYWELL, PRIME, WANG or compatible hardware environment, excellent career openings exist with a financial services organisation very conveniently located in West London. You can look forward to designing, specifying and developing new on-line systems which will include a high degree of User communication through to systems implementation. Ref. A1

MID-ESSEX c £10,500
IBM COBOL – ON-LINE DATABASE PROJECTS
Are you seeking on-line and database development project work? If so, you will undoubtedly be interested in the opportunities available with our client, a large successful commercial User based in a very pleasant Essex location. You should possess at least two years' IBM COBOL programming and will be offered training in on-line database software techniques to enhance your technical skills. Excellent career progression opportunities exist with development to an analysis role. Ref. A4

HAMPSHIRE c £10,000-£13,000 (+ Excellent Benefits)
COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS (CICS TRAINING)
Several exciting opportunities exist within this rapidly expanding IBM 4341 MVS environment with new development projects scheduled for the next two years. Operating as an Analyst/Programmer level and a minimum of two years' IBM COBOL is required. Full training in MVS and CICS will be provided if necessary and the company offers excellent company benefits including, - subsidised mortgage, low cost finance and a comprehensive relocation package. Ref. A7

CITY TO £11,500
BASIC+, RSTS/E, RSX, DEC VAX AND PDP
With around two years' BASIC + or BASIC + 2 on DEC VAX OR PDP hardware you could be given the opportunity to perform a challenging design and programming role with our client, a fast expanding financial systems company based in the City of London. The environment is very technically advanced and you will therefore be able to keep at the forefront of DEC VAX and PDP systems and software. Ref. A2

CENTRAL/WEST LONDON c £10,000
CICS TRAINING
Our client, a major User of IBM mainframes and distributed processing systems is now seeking OS/MVS COBOL programmers who will be trained in the use of CICS on-line techniques. The company are a well known international group and systems are developed for use in both the UK and overseas locations. Applicants will need to offer at least two years' IBM COBOL ideally based on structured programming techniques. Ref. A5

NORTH LONDON c £12,500
FINANCIAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST
An additional Analyst is required by a commercial manufacturing company to lead and complement the financial systems development team using the latest ON-LINE DATABASE techniques. The systems will include various business applications, financial modelling and sales analysis. The position will involve considerable User liaison and systems will run on the latest new IBM System 38 and existing System 34's, although previous experience of the hardware is not necessary. Candidates should possess a minimum of three years' business or systems analysis experience and should be keen to join a progressive environment. Ref. A8

CITY TO £10,000 + BENEFITS
RPGII/III – BANKING
International Banking systems provide constant challenge and interest in terms of computer systems development and our client is no exception. With systems already using RPGII on System 34 they are planning for the development of SYSTEM 38 RPGIII systems. If you can offer around eighteen months RPGII or RPGIII programming experience you can expect to develop your career towards systems design and analysis. Ref. A3

CITY £11,000-£13,000
SYSTEMS ANALYST/DESIGNERS
A large program of mainframe systems development has created requirements for two Systems Analyst/Designers to become members of a team designing and specifying new on-line real-time systems including the use of database software. Candidates will be capable of developing a high level of technical design from business specifications and liaising with both business and technical staff to implement these advanced systems. Ref. A6

CENTRAL LONDON £11,000-£12,500
CICS, DL/1 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
A leading IBM User based in Central London is seeking additional COBOL Analyst/Programmers to join their CICS, DL/1 development team on their IBM 4341 hardware. The organisation is predominantly involved in banking and finance so preference will be given to candidates possessing financial systems experience. Ideally candidates should have a minimum of two years' IBM COBOL experience including some exposure to IMS, CICS or DL/1. The successful applicants will be rewarded with good career prospects, competitive salary and excellent company benefits. Ref. A9

If you are interested in progressing an application for any of these positions telephone now quoting the appropriate reference, for a confidential discussion about your career move for 1984

dp SELECTION SERVICES
A member of the DP Support Services Group
7 Swallow Street, London W1R 7HD
"We look forward to hearing from you."
01-434 2042
(24 hour Answaphone)

16932

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE DIRECT LINES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787
DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

BOX NUMBERS
Box number replies should be addressed to:
Box Number .....
c/o Computer Weekly
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

SYSTEM 38 DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

HERTS/MIDDX BORDERS

Negotiable Salary + Substantial Benefits

Having recently upgraded from twin System 34's to a System 38, Model 5, this highly successful financial group is now looking for additional experienced D.P staff.

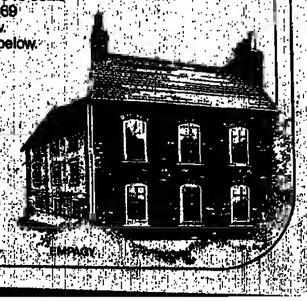
With a minimum of 2 years exposure to RPG III as an Analyst/Programmer you will lead a small team working from inception to implementation on the development of new systems to cover growth areas, as well as the continued development of existing applications allowed by the System 38.

Knowledge of financial systems would be an advantage but is not essential as the company will provide "product training." Good communication skills combined with supervisory experience in addition to the RPG III expertise will ensure rapid success.

The salary is negotiable and will not prove to be a problem to the right candidate. It will be accompanied by a benefits package which includes both assistance with relocation and a mortgage subsidy, in addition to the usual.

To candidates with ambition however, the real benefit is the chance to grow with a highly successful and rapidly expanding company.

Call David Mason-Johns TODAY on 01-948 5922 (24 hour answering service) or 01-747 0969 (evenings and weekends) for an interview.
Alternatively, write to him at the address below.
Please quote Ref: 8166/CW.



KPG
01-948 5922
KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Park Lane,
Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA

DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL

The Kuwait Stock Exchange (KSE), the leading financial institution in the Middle East, has immediate openings for highly qualified Data Processing professionals. We are seeking experienced personnel to run the newly established Data Processing Department of the Kuwait Stock Exchange.

The Kuwait Market Information System, currently under development, is a computer-based system designed to cater for Stock Brokers, KSE Officials, and the Public. The system uses Modcomp Minicomputers and Software products, Viewmax and Viewtrace, as well as the TOPIC Viewdata package developed by The Stock Exchange, London. Ferranti-Packard display boards and a large number of Monitors, Facsimile machines, CCTV and Central Monitoring Station. Openings are available for the following positions:—

1. KMIS DP Manager

responsible for the day-to-day operation.
Minimum experience:
Bachelor's Degree, eight to ten years' experience in DP Management, preferably in a Stock Exchange environment.

2. Technical Support Manager

responsible for system software, hardware maintenance, and operations.
Minimum experience:
Bachelor's Degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science, five to seven years' experience in a similar post. Knowledge of Modcomp hardware is a definite plus.

3. Application Software Manager

responsible for application software development and maintenance.
Minimum experience:
Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, five years' experience in a similar post preferably in a Stock Exchange environment. Good background in system analysis is a must. Knowledge of Viewdata technology is a definite plus.

Knowledge of spoken and written Arabic is an advantage.
The Kuwait Stock Exchange offers attractive salaries and benefits to qualified applicants. Submit résumés to:—

Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (S.A.K.)
P.O. Box 5665, Safat, KUWAIT.
Attention: Mr. Mohammed Al-Hossayan

Interviews will be conducted for qualified applicants.

الشركة الكويتية للتجارة والمقاولات والاستثمارات الخارجية ش.م.ك
Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co (S.A.K)

16899

THE WAY UP

REAL-TIME SOFTWARE

Visible Success!
Surrey
£9-£12K
If you've noticed that when the users (or the boss) are around the displays always grab the limelight — and you'd like the STIMULATION, SATISFACTION AND RECOGNITION that go with this software — then this is your opportunity to work for a small but expanding consultancy, specialising in ADVANCED GRAPHICS.

If you're well qualified and have good REAL-TIME SOFTWARE experience then call me *Vincent Melling, consultant in real-time software, and put your ability on display!*

COMMERCIAL COMPUTING

Program in COBOL or PL1
Surrey
£10K + Bonus
and broaden your skills by TRAINING ON COMPANY'S IBM SYSTEM 38. Systems include Sales/Marketing/Commercial.

Analyst/Prog.
Thames Valley
£10K-£12K+ Benefits
to develop career in professional and busy COBOL/CICS/DL1 department of European company with wide-ranging electronics interests.

For further details ring George Burrows, consultant in commercial computing.

TOP DEC!

Micro Support
London Area
£10K
Surrey DEC micro dealer — Rainbow & Professional — needs applications/CPM know-how for analysts, design, support role. Lots of client contact.

Systems Software
Surrey based
£16K
Small company offers early partnership option. PDP/VAX software support — OS, utilities etc. Suit good designer/consultant.
Ring Allan Sanders, our consultant in technical support.

SALES EARNINGS

£22K+ BMW
- Expanding U.K. sales team
- Leading 16 bit hardware company
- Good management structure offering room for promotion.

Candidates should ideally have a proven track record in computer sales.

£35K+ Prestigious Car
Are waiting for high calibre Sales Executive who will be working for an international systems house, selling decision support software for middle of the range computer systems.
Ring Derek Bean, consultant in computer sales, on 01-549 6441 or Evenings/Weekends 0372 58228.

ab executive ltd
59 Eden Street, Kingston, Surrey. Tel: 01-549 6441 (24 hrs)

Business Systems Analysts

NEW INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEMANDING DEVELOPMENT PLANS ..... EXCEPTIONAL CAREER CHALLENGE .....

Northern Home Counties

Marconi Space and Defence Systems is a world leader in defence and related electronics. We are establishing a new information systems function and installing computer hardware to support a demanding systems development plan. These new positions report directly to the Information Systems Manager with responsibility for definition of the business systems needs in all sections of the business and subsequently for building and leading teams to implement them. Application areas cover data processing, text based systems and end-user computing.

Self-motivated business orientated computer professionals are required with substantial practical experience of working with users to define systems requirements. Applicants must have a successful track record of implementing projects in a compfox commercial environment – at least one project in a leadership role. Hardware background is not critical but a knowledge of IBM and DEC would be advantageous.

These attractive positions carry a salary of around £14,500, and excellent fringe benefits including relocation expenses, where appropriate.

Write with C.V. to the address below or telephone Les Durwoodie (Extension 4106) for more information. Marconi Space and Defence Systems, The Grove, Warren Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 4LY. Tel: 01-954 2311.

Marconi
Space & Defence Systems

Marconi

your appointments register

Programmers

NCR/IBM/COBOL — to £15K
Insurance Banking — London H. Counties N. Eng

COBOL/PL1/OS/CICS/IMS — to £13K
Commercial — H. Counties Midlands · Manchester

BASIC/PASCAL — to £9K
Civil Engineering/Surveying — Kent

ICL/COBOL — to £12K
Two years' commercial experience — Notts

IBM SERIES 1 — to £10K
Assembler — N. London

RPG 2/3 — to £14K
Minimum one and a half years' experience — Northants/Leicester/London/N.E.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS MVS CICS — to £17K
Systems experience — Middx

BASIC/ASSEMBLER — to £15K
Mini/Micro Computers — London

HP200 — to £8K
Basic/Pascal — Kent

IBM VS-FORTRAN/VSAM/ISPF — to £11K
MVS/TSO — Sheffield

Analyst/Progs

DEC PDP 11 RSTS/E BASIC + — to £12K
Multi-user Realtime comm. applications — Middx

IBM 34/38/4341 — to £15K
London/Home Counties/Leicester

ICL 1500/ME29/2903 — to £12½K
COBOL — Essex/Herts

IMAGE PROCESSING C/UNIX — to £12K
Scientific Applications

Hardware/Support

TECH. SUPPORT MANAGER — to £16½K + CAR
IBM DOS/VSE CICS IOMS — Kent

SERVICE ENGINEERS — to £12K
DEC exp. — London

SUPPORT ENGINEER — to £17K
VAX 780/750 — UK & Europe

APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS — to £14K
Assembler/Micros/Printer Interface — LONDON

PROJECT ENGINEER — to £11K
Systems/DEC — Beds/Manchester

SOFTWARE SUPPORT — £NEG
Medical/Training/Technical — Berkshire

Systems Analysts

IBM 370/125 4341 — to £11K
Commercial on-line systems — Essex

CAD/CAM — to £16K
Real time Modelling — Man/Essex/South West

IBM/BURROUGHS — to £15K
Commercial Accountancy — London/Surrey/Manchester

VAX/COBOL — to £15K
Banking applications — London

IBM/ICL — to £14K
Commercial Applications — London/Midlands

IBM SYSTEM 34/38 MAAPICS — to £13K
Sussex

Software Engineers

CORAL/PASCAL/MASCOT/C — to £13K
Communications — Glos/H. Counties/Midlands/Blackburn

ASSEMBLER/PLM — to £12K
Northern England

MILITARY SYSTEMS/RADAR — to £14K
Coral · Mascot — Hants/Surrey/Essex/S. West

PDP/VAX/INTEL — to £16K
High Level Assemblers — In Derby/Surrey/London/Kent

COMMS/TELECOMS/MOD — to £14K
Mini/Mainframe — E. Anglia

HP3000/INTEL — to £12K
CAD/CAM/ATE — Home Counties

HPA 900/RTE A1 — to £13k
Biotechnology Process Control — London/Wilts.

Snr Appointments

PROJECT LEADER — to £15K
Military Systems — Berks/Hants

SALES EXECUTIVES — to £30K
Mainframe — Nationwide

CONSULTANT — to £15K
Military/Defence — Berks

SALES MANAGER — to £25K
Micro Sales exp. — Surrey

PROJECT LEADER — to £15K
IBM System 34 — London

OP MANAGER — to £11½K
Honeywell OPS 6 — Watford

SOFTWARE SECTION MANAGER — to £18K
Pascal/C/Microprocessor — Essex/Middlesex

You can be sure of hearing about many opportunities like these, U.K. and abroad, when you make Sloangate your first choice. Take the next step in your career with us!

telephone 01 549 9236

Sloangate The Appointments Register

SLOANGATE LIMITED
Sloane House
171-177 London Road
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 6RA
Telex 918412 STARAN G (6743)

Real Opportunities for

Real Time Software Engineers

Salaries from £8K to £16K

S-COM is a highly successful software house with a growing client base of major international companies and government establishments involved in state-of-the-art developments. We have a professional approach to client relations and a positive career commitment to our staff.

Continued business expansion means that **S-COM** has immediate permanent vacancies for competent **SOFTWARE ENGINEERS** with the experience of any of the following:–

* **DEC** or **INTEL** architecture
* **ASSEMBLERS** and **HIGH LEVEL BLOCK STRUCTURED LANGUAGES**
* **SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING** or **DEFENCE** end users
* **MILITARY, COMMUNICATIONS, PROCESS CONTROL** or **REAL TIME** applications

The majority of work is carried out at client sites and candidates should be prepared to travel to these locations where necessary. **S-COM** salaries and benefits are highly competitive and opportunities exist for rapid career development.

For further details call Lawrence Mills or write enclosing a full cv.

S-COM *Computer Systems Engineers Limited*

Tower House, High Street, Aylesbury, Bucks Tel 0296 32023
Evenings after 7pm or weekends 0296 33059

(6948)

INDUSTRIAL SOFTWARE DESIGN

Berkshire — *to £14,000 pa*
(plus relocation & flexitime)

Westcode Systems Ltd., part of the Hawker Siddeley Group, seeks additional Software Engineers up to Team Leader level. Their Wokingham-based development group is split into small teams, involved from start to finish on a range of high value, industrial and scientific, real-time projects including:

- water management systems;
- fuel pipeline monitoring;
- power systems control;
- plant monitoring systems.

In house development utilises DEC minis (with colour graphics) and own-design interfaces. Special-purpose software is written in high level as well as ASSEMBLER languages.

Applicants should have exposure to DEC hardware and/or microprocessors plus some of: RSX11-M, VMS, MACRO-11, FORTRAN, CORAL, RTL/2.

For further information please contact our advising consultant, Gordon Hunter, at:
BEAUMONT MANAGEMENT SERVICES LTD.,
2/4 High Street, Staines, Middlesex
Telephone: 0784-62131 (24 hours)

WESTCODE SYSTEMS LTD

Senior Computer Operator

To accommodate growth within our Computer Services Division we will shortly be moving to a new purpose built computer centre.

As a result of this expansion a vacancy has arisen for a Senior Operator, who will report directly to the Shift Controller.

Based at Leicester the installation operates an IBM 3081/3083 MVS JES3 complex, 3380 disks and 3800 laser printers, supporting CICS/OL1/TSO/ROSCOE and a large local/remote network. A full range of computer services are provided to a number of companies within the Sears Group.

We are a large and successful retailing group and offer excellent conditions of service plus a secure working environment. For applicants of the right calibre and experience we can offer a starting salary of up to £10,000 per annum (including shift allowance) with on shift prospects for those with ability to earn up to £13,000+ per annum.

Ideally applicants for this vacancy will have a minimum of three years experience in a large IBM mainframe environment with at least one years experience of MVS. A sound technical background and a thorough knowledge of JCL and utilities are essential requirements.

The excellent fringe benefits package includes relocation assistance where applicable and company pension scheme, plus regular salary and merit reviews.

Interested? Telephone for an application form or further information quoting Ref: HO 225, to the Personnel Department.

SEARS MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES
P.O. Box 113, Sunningdale Road, Leicester, LE3 1UR
Telephone (0533) 878521

(6877) **smis**

AN EXCITING OPPORTUNITY TO WORK IN JOHANNESBURG SOUTH AFRICA

An excellent opportunity exists with a major financial institution which is installing an IBM 4700 system. A knowledge of the IBM 4700, Cobol, and/or FCL is required. Career progression enabling you to lead your own project team is available. Outstanding package includes tax free remuneration.

Other opportunities exist with clients that have IBM and ICL installations. Your experience should be in one of the following:

Systems programming
Teleprocessing
Financial Communication Systems
Project management
Applications programming with a minimum of 3 years' experience in COBOL or PL/1

Short and long term contracts available. Accommodation, return air fare and many other attractive benefits. Interviews being conducted in London in December. Full C.V. with work experience, quoting Ref: 793, to Mr L. R. Bugden.

CLIFTON-DONKIN LTD.
(Recruitment Consultants)
Malcolm House, 12 Orange Street
Haymarket, London WC2

(6878)

Clifton-Donkin

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CARDIFF
COMPUTING CENTRE

Vacancies exist for the following posts in the computing centre. The centre houses a Honeywell Multics system with twin processors, 12 Mb of memory and a full supporting configuration. More than 100 terminals provide the principal means of access to Multics and the system is connected to the Regional ICL 2980 at Bath, to the University of London Centre and to PSS.

A User Services Manager (Ref 2713) is required. The person appointed, who will preferably have proven experience in the technical and managerial roles of University Computing, will have responsibility for the User Interface and be involved in the planning and implementation of the facilities required to meet the communities computing needs.

The salary will be on the OR Scale II (£11,160-£14,125) or Scale III (£13,515-£16,826). Duties to commence as soon as possible after 1st February 1984.

A Systems Programmer (Ref 2714) is also required to assist in the maintenance and development of the Multics system. Experience of PL/1 would be an advantage. The Salary will be on the PR Scale 1B (£6,310-£9,875) or 1A (£7,190-£11,615). Duties to commence as soon as possible.

Applications (2 copies) together with the names and addresses of two referees should be forwarded to the Vice Principal (administration) and Registrar, University College, P.O. Box 78, Cardiff CF1 1XL, from whom further particulars are available. (Please quote appropriate reference). Closing date 16th December 1983.

PERMANENT

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST — WEST END — to £15,000
With a System 38 due the MIS department of this U.S. corporation has a very full development program. To ensure that priority projects are completed on time they now need two experienced System 38 professionals. Ref. 8333/MJ

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — MIDDLESEX — to £13,000
A major bureau operation supporting both IBM and DG hardware is currently looking for experienced A/Ps with DG BASIC under RDOS. Additional experience of PL/1 or COBOL is an advantage. Ref. 8332/MJ

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — HERTS/ESSEX BORDER — to £11,000
A major subsidiary of a household name group is currently looking for an experienced analyst/programmer to work within a business systems environment. Experience of CICS, DL/1 in a DOS/VSE installation is essential. Ref. 8228/MJ

Contact DAVID at KPG or on 01-747 0969 (evenings and weekends).

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — HANTS — £10,000+
Minimum two years' experience on IBM mainframes utilising DL/1, Mantis and COBOL together with a sound commercial awareness will qualify you to enter the interesting yet demanding world of this national retail company. Ref. 8295/HP

PROGRAMMER — ESSEX — £9,500+
Major electronics company seeks Honeywell level 66 programmer with experience of using COBOL, IDS, TDS. An inquisitive mind and management goals are the pre-requisites for this exciting position. Ref. 8334/HP

SENIOR ANALYST — AVON — £10,500 min.
If you have a broadbased background in computing, enjoy the intellectual challenge of analysis and thrive in a user support environment this is the position for you. Minimum requirements are a sound fluency in FORTRAN, COBOL and BASIC. Generous relocation package available. Ref. 8313/HP

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — NORTH LONDON — £10,000
Large manufacturing group require go-ahead A/P with minimum 18 months' experience on a ME29 utilising TME. Knowledge of COBOL also desirable. Ref. 8298/HP

Contact HAYDN PARRY at KPG.

RPG II PROGRAMMERS — CITY — to £11K neg
Large retail company running UNIVAC System 80 currently looking for:
1. RPG II programmer with 12-18 months' experience, any machine considered.
2. Senior programmer with two-three years' RPG II preferably on the UNIVAC System 80.

Ref. 8263/PH

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS & SYSTEMS ENGINEERS — WEST SUSSEX — up to £14.5K
Self-motivated software engineers conversant with low level Assembler. Plus Field, Senior and Principal Engineers are required to take on new major projects. Applicants should be educated to HNC or degree level and possess good, relevant experience. Ref. 8266/PH

TECHNICAL SUPPORT — S.W. LONDON — to £11.5K
Good JCL VME/B experienced person required to provide this major services company with systems support. (35 hrs., flexitime). Ref. 8331/PH

Contact PETER HENNEBSEY at KPG.

SNR AN PROGS/AN PROGS/PROGS (1 YR+) — ALL LONDON AREAS + SURREY/KENT ESSEX/NORFOLK — £10-16K + BENEFITS
Experienced in IBM 34/38 RPG II/III? Seeking career progression? There is a post for you! Our clients – 12 major corporations: Banking/Insurance/Shipping/Engineering/Manufacturing + Software House are interested in meeting you.

PROGRAMMERS — CITY/STH LONDON/SURREY/KENT/BERKSHIRE — £9-£11K + BENEFITS
Good experience in COBOL/CIS COBOL/RANGE COBOL. If you have it, our clients need it! Major Banking/Construction/Retailing/Manufacturing companies.

SYSTEMS ADMIN/PROGRAMMER — EXETER — c.£7-9K + Benefits
PRIME PRIMOS/COBOL (CTL) experience for major international company. Excellent career potential.

PROG/TECH. SUPPORT PERSON — CENTRAL & SE LONDON — c.£12K
Good COBOL person required with IBM/UNIVAC or ICL experience for major international company. Person will write information retrieval packages, ensure programming controls remain effective, and 25% of time preparing and providing training courses.

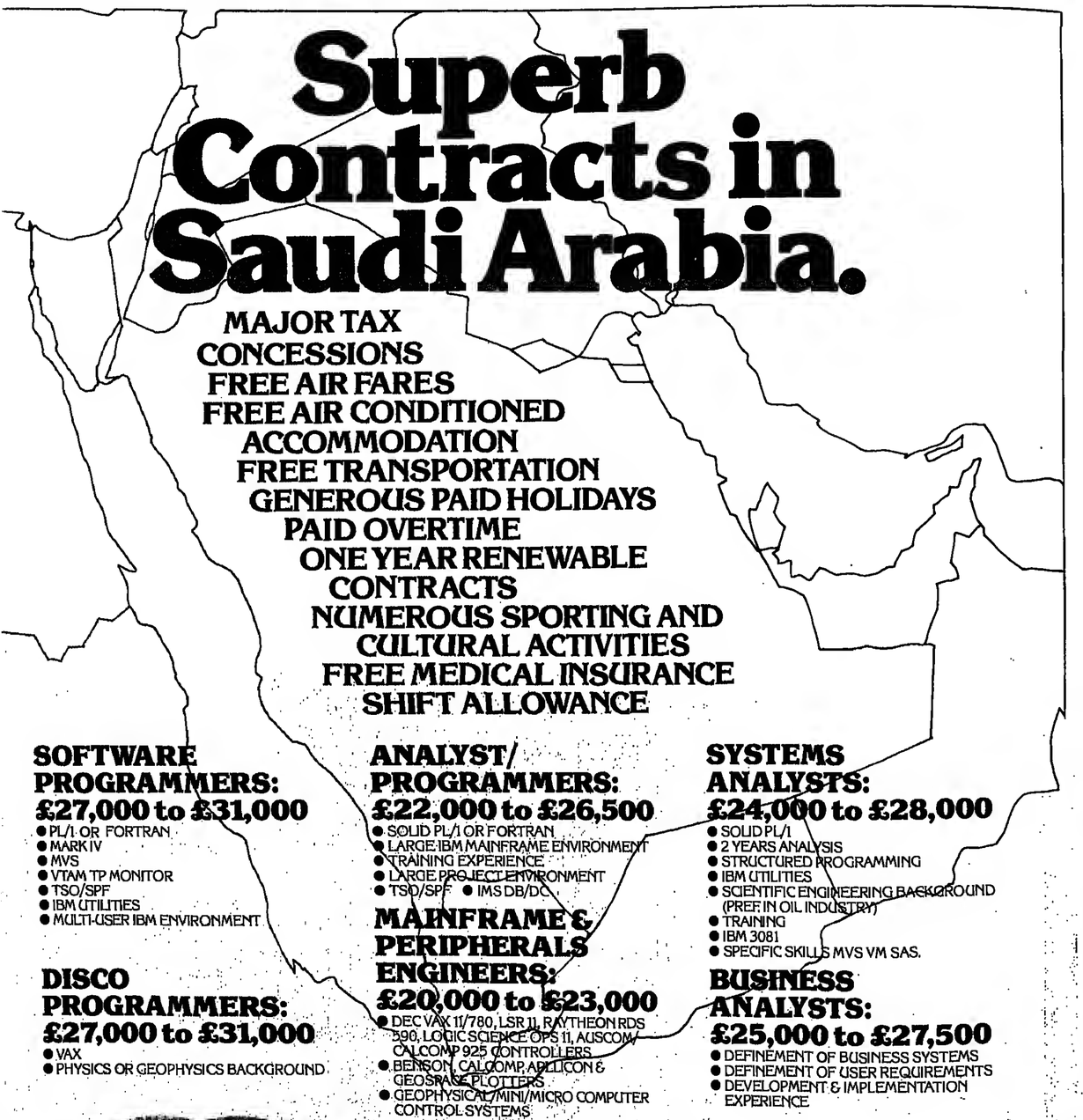
KUWAIT – M/STATUS FREE FURN. ACCOM./FLIGHTS/BUPA/ETC. — £Neg. tax-free
★ OP Manager – ME28 Site
★ Tech. MGR/SYS. DEV. MGR. – MODCOMP specialist
★ Supervisor – OP person with two years' microfiche/film exp. for file conversion
★ Analyst/Programmers – IBM MVS COBOL with Banking or Insurance experience preferred.

Contact DIANA FABREGAS at KPG or on 01-789 8714 (evenings or weekends).

(6885)

KPG
01-948 5922
KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA

Superb Contracts in Saudi Arabia.



MAJOR TAX CONCESSIONS
FREE AIR FARES
FREE AIR CONDITIONED ACCOMMODATION
FREE TRANSPORTATION
GENEROUS PAID HOLIDAYS
PAID OVERTIME
ONE YEAR RENEWABLE CONTRACTS
NUMEROUS SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES
FREE MEDICAL INSURANCE
SHIFT ALLOWANCE

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS: £27,000 to £31,000

- PL/1 OR FORTRAN
- MARK IV
- MVS
- VTAM TP MONITOR
- TSO/SPF
- IBM UTILITIES
- MULTI-USER IBM ENVIRONMENT

DISCO PROGRAMMERS: £27,000 to £31,000

- VAX
- PHYSICS OR GEOPHYSICS BACKGROUND

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS: £22,000 to £26,500

- SOLID PL/1 OR FORTRAN
- LARGE IBM MAINFRAME ENVIRONMENT
- TRAINING EXPERIENCE
- LARGE PROJECT ENVIRONMENT
- TSO/SPF ● IMS DB/DC

MAINFRAME & PERIPHERALS ENGINEERS: £20,000 to £23,000

- DEC VAX 11/780, LSR 11, RAYTHEON RDS 500, LOGIC SCIENCE OPS 11, AUSCOM/ CALCOMP 925 CONTROLLERS
- BENSON, CALCOMP, ADLLICON & GEOSPACE PLOTTERS
- GEOPHYSICAL/MINI/MICRO COMPUTER CONTROL SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS: £24,000 to £28,000

- SOLID PL/1
- 2 YEARS ANALYSIS
- STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING
- IBM UTILITIES
- SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERING BACKGROUND (PREF. IN OIL INDUSTRY)
- TRAINING
- IBM 3081
- SPECIFIC SKILLS MVS VM SAS.

BUSINESS ANALYSTS: £25,000 to £27,500

- DEFINEMENT OF BUSINESS SYSTEMS
- DEFINEMENT OF USER REQUIREMENTS
- DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION EXPERIENCE

We are looking for professional personnel whose skills and experience should match one or more of the areas highlighted in each of the above categories. However, we would still like to hear from anybody with a strong IBM or seismic processing background.

COMCAP RESOURCES LTD.

Interviews will be held in December and January for contracts to start in the second quarter of 1984.
For further details and information about Contracting in Saudi Arabia, ring 01-723 4053 and speak to Peter Madams direct.

01-7234053

COMCAP RESOURCES LTD., RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS, 28 CHILWORTH STREET, LONDON W2 6DT.
LONDON · ZURICH · COPENHAGEN · OSLO · STOCKHOLM · MILAN · FRANKFURT · ROME

Telecommunications Analyst

Marathon's Aberdeen office is the nerve centre of a private wire system linking the Aberdeen office with the Peterhead Shore Base and the Brae-A Platform.

The Telecommunications Department in Aberdeen currently have a vacancy for a Telecommunications Analyst who will be part of a team responsible for ensuring that existing and new networks are installed and maintained effectively.

The successful applicant will be responsible to the Telecommunications Supervisor for the efficient day to day running of the network which consists of data, telex, facsimile and voice equipment. As a Telecommunications Analyst, you will be required to provide technical support to the users and to produce clear concise progress reports on system development and maintenance. There will be some opportunities to be involved in the specification of various communications systems.

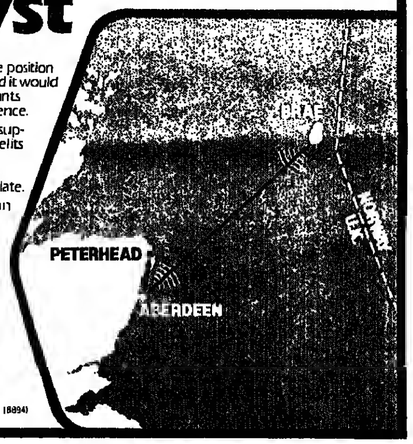
We are looking for someone qualified to HNC level with at least three years experience of speech systems, data lines and international circuits. Candidates must also have relevant practical experience and be able, where required, to maintain the system. The position could involve some time offshore and it would therefore be advantageous if applicants had offshore communication experience.

We offer a competitive salary, supported by an attractive range of benefits including non-contributory pension scheme, subsidised BUPA and assistance with relocation where appropriate.

Please telephone or write for an application form to:

Ian M Drysdale, Employee Relations Representative, Marathon Oil U.K. Ltd., Marathon House, Rubislaw Hill, Anderson Drive, Aberdeen AB2 4AZ. Tel: (0224) 576133.

MARATHON



(8894)

Inner London Education Authority
BRIXTON COLLEGE
56 Brixton Hill
Business Studies Department

PART-TIME TEACHERS OF COMPUTING

Required to teach Computer appreciation to young people on daytime courses up to a maximum of 12 hours per week. Hourly rate of pay £8.57 (inclusive of Inner London Allowance).

Please telephone on 01-737 1186 for further details

ILEA is an equal opportunities employer

(6895)

BOX NUMBERS

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box Number .....

c/o Computer Weekly
Quadrant House, The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

TEESSIDE POLYTECHNIC
COMPUTER CENTRE

PROJECT MANAGER

Post Reference No. P.CU.06

Grade: PO (c). Salary: £10,839-£11,703 per annum.

To lead a team of programmer/analysts in the design and production of software for the Administrative work of the Polytechnic. This software is being written using a powerful and sophisticated management information system on a Prime 750 computer.

The post offers an ideal opportunity for a systems analyst or experienced programmer to further their career by moving into a management position in one of the leading Computer Centres in the educational field.

Application forms and further particulars from: The Personnel Section, Teesside Polytechnic, Borough Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BA. Telephone Middlesbrough (0642) 218121, Extension 4161.

Closing date for applications: 8th December 1983

(6884)

Computing & Electronics
myriad
Recruitment Consultants

Software and Systems Engineering Positions

Christchurch, Dorset

Software Programmers
£8000 to £12000 — Command and Control
With upwards of twelve months post-educational experience using a high level language, preferably real-time block structured such as CORAL, to perform important roles on a tactical Command and Control system based on a network of mini computers.

Diagnostics Engineers — Circa £10000
To work in a small team developing on- and off-line diagnostics packages for C³I systems. You should have mini-computer ASSEMBLER programming experience and some digital hardware knowledge. Three or more years experience will be necessary.

Software Engineers — Future Systems £9000 to £15000
With an academic software engineering, methodologies, or system software development background, to work on Software Engineering support, i.e. Methods, Techniques, ADA, or Artificial Intelligence (Expert Systems and knowledge representation techniques).

Systems Engineers — to £15000
To analyse military requirements, design responsive system architectures, specify and control hardware/software development activities (includes liaising with subcontractors and proving systems throughout the development cycle). You should offer three or more years experience involving some of these activities.

Specialists — to £15000
Specialists in Circuit, Message or Packet switching are sought, and also experts in Digital Transmission, Encryption and Protocol Design. At least five years experience is necessary for these positions. You will work on a range of C³I systems.

Hardware Engineers — £8000 to £13000
With at least two years in Electronics Design, preferably digital (TTL, CMOS, Microprocessors etc). You will be working in CMOS and use Intel 8086/88 microprocessors, including ASSEMBLER programming.

Pocket Switching Software Engineers £9000 to £14000
To work on packet switching for a mobile tactical communications system. The work will involve CORAL programming with MASCOT/CONTEXT on VAX 11/780, Intel 8088/8088 (Intel MDS/ICE). You should offer three to four years or more programming in a block structured high level language on Real-Time/multiprocess systems.

Software Programmers to Team Leaders — Network Communications £8000 to £15000
To perform important roles on the development of a Communications Network employing circuit switching techniques. Development is on VAX machines with Intel micros as targets. Programmers should have two or more years using a language such as CORAL, PASCAL, etc. Team Leaders will have in excess of five years in software development.

The company offers a generous relocation package and a range of benefits. To find out more and to confidentially discuss these and other positions available please either complete and return the FREEPOST coupon or telephone Myriad on Reading (0734) 591151. Ref: RT1/2411/C.

I am interested in the position: RT1/2411/C
Name ____ Mr/Mrs/Miss ____
Address ____
Home ____
Office ____
(in confidence unless marked otherwise)
MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS (READING) LTD.
FREEPOST, READING RG1 1BR
(no stamp required)

Computing & Electronics
myriad
Recruitment Consultants

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA
Telephone: 01-353 0981 24 hours

25 South Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4QU
Telephone: Reading (0734) 591151 24 hours

(6893)

Long term projects in the USA

Programmers · Programmer/Analysts · Systems Analysts · Project Leaders

to $50,000pa

More than simply one of the largest and most successful software consultancies in the USA our client makes it their business to match unequalled expertise with a variety of DP projects. From design to implementation, they achieve success after success, in the face of tough EDP problems. The tougher the EDP problem, the more definitive their solutions.

Isn't that the sort of consultancy you'd like to be associated with? A 'consultant's consultancy' in every way. Working with an impressive list of 'blue-chip' companies and major government agencies in a wide spectrum of diversified project areas. Superb in-house training keeps you one step ahead of accelerating technology in an environment which demands the highest level of ability.

Our client is currently seeking DP professionals to undertake long-term projects based in the North Eastern part of the USA.

Graduate DP professionals possessing excellent communication skills and 3 or more years' experience in the areas listed below — should look no further!

- MVS, DOS/VSE ● CICS, COBOL
- IMS DB/DC, ADF, PL/I, COBOL
- UNIX and C Language
- IBM PC, BASIC, LOTUS 1, 2, 3
- MODEL 204, FOCUS

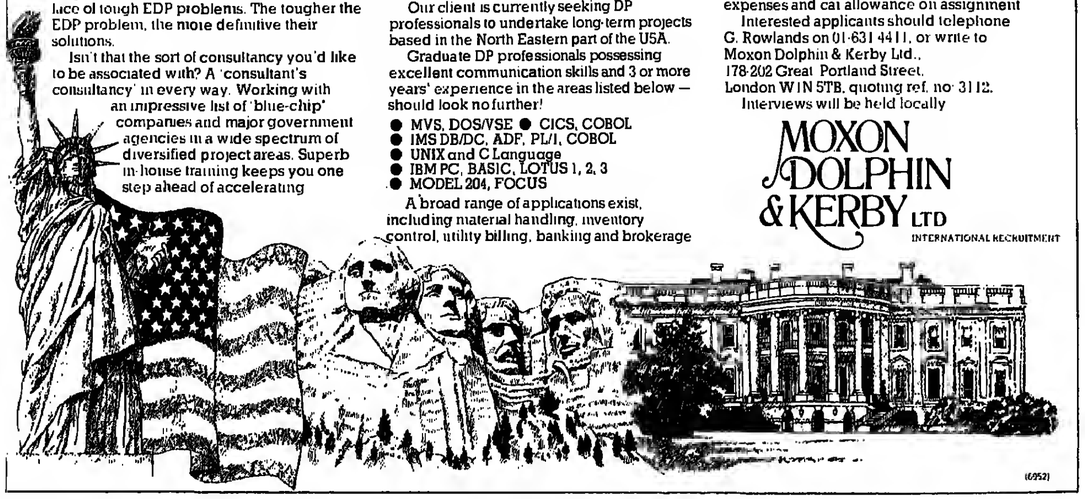
A broad range of applications exist, including material handling, inventory control, utility billing, banking and brokerage

Salaries will depend on seniority and length of experience, but will be up to $50,000 (Exchange Rate is $1.50 = £1), plus a highly comprehensive benefits package which includes profit-sharing, overtime payments, complete insurance coverage, generous expenses and car allowance on assignment

Interested applicants should telephone G. Rowlands on 01-631 4411, or write to Moxon Dolphin & Kerby Ltd., 178-202 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5TB, quoting ref. no: 3112.

Interviews will be held locally

MOXON DOLPHIN & KERBY LTD
INTERNATIONAL RECRUITMENT



(0252)

Computer Instructors
£15,800-plus

Our client is a major international group engaged on multi-million pound contracts in the Middle East, notably Saudi Arabia, involving the provision of a wide range of training and support services. Vacancies will arise early in 1984 for experienced Computer Instructors to train Saudi personnel in the programming and operation of modern computer systems. A starting salary in excess of £15,800 is offered, with an assured increment after the first year of at least £750.

Successful applicants will be responsible for providing students with a thorough grounding in the principles of computer programming and operation and will prepare computer systems programme routines and procedures. They will give instruction in Cobol, machine coding, test routines and programme verification; in the operation of computer equipment and peripherals; and in the processing and control of data flow.

Applications are invited from persons who have graduated from an appropriate Technical Training Institute in the Armed Forces or civilian life. They should have HNC or equivalent in Engineering or Computer Sciences or Mathematics. The computer equipment currently in use is the Hewlett-Packard HP3000-44, and candidates should be able to show at least three years' recent experience in programming, using Cobol and Interactive Data Processing appropriate to this installation. Familiarity with modern computer-based training techniques is essential, and at least two years' instructional experience should have been gained in the past five years.

Please write with full details, listing separately any companies to whom your application should not be forwarded. All applications will be treated in confidence.

Mr. R. Jones,
Image in Industry Ltd.,
2/3 Gough Square, Fleet Street, London EC4.

Cirrus Computers Limited

'STATE OF THE ART' SYSTEM DESIGNERS
£12K to £24K
PLUS

- Bonus, Stock Purchase Plan
- Flexible Individually Tailored Pension Schema
- Private Health Insurence Scheme
- Sickness Benefit Scheme ,

Furthermore (for higher paid people) benefits include

- Stock Options In GenRad Inc.
- Company Car

What does your present company stand for?
Cirrus stands for the individual.

We encourage personal involvemant objectivity end commitment

We share; we work 'with' not 'for'

Our environment is conducive to your personal development in terms of ecquisition of knowledge and wealth.

If you have real talent we will reward your successful application of it openly and honestly.

Presently we need eight exceptional people with skills in one of the following design areas:

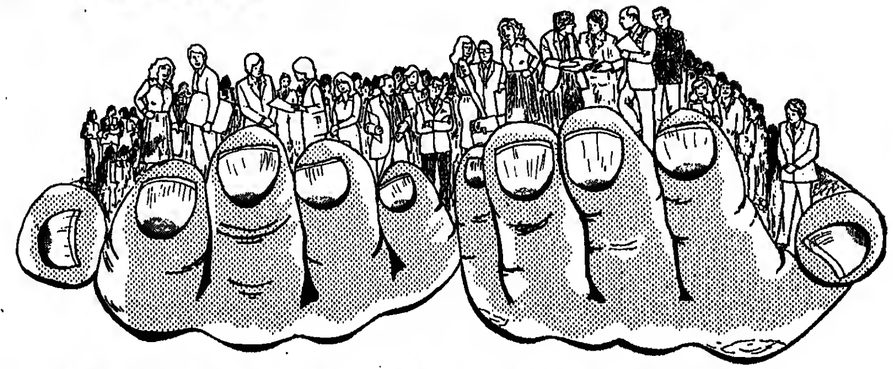
- Chip Design (Analogue or Digital)
- Design Automation
- Scientific Software Applications

We will be recruiting seven more people in April 1984.
Cirrus locations exist in Fareham, Manchester and Uxbridge in the UK, and Santa Clara, Phoenix and Boston in the USA.
Relocation expenses will be paid.
Interested in joining us? Then please send your c.v. to:

Clive Crossley
Cirrus Computers Limited
29/30 High Street
Fareham
Hampshire PO16 7AD

Or if you want to know more about us please phone 0329-285 424 and speak to Clive Crossley.

IN 1983 HUNDREDS OF COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS PLACED THEIR CAREERS IN OUR HANDS.



Warwick Woodward Associates are a well established, highly successful, recruitment consultancy. We are part of the Span Group of Companies, whose annual turnover is in excess of £3 million.

Our reputation for excellence, gained since our launch eight years ago, has developed through the care and professionalism we apply when dealing with both clients and applicants. Each week we deal with dozens of applicants, offering advice, and smoothing the path of their career moves. At any one time we have literally hundreds of requirements at all levels, four of which are outlined below.

TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

Hampshire **£18K**

We are looking for experienced consultants who possess specialised skills in any specific areas of data processing, to join a market leader in software development.

You should have a sound DP background of at least 8 years coupled with the ability to give presentation and training courses. It is highly desirable to hold a degree, and to have acted in a consultancy role in a large organisation, professional consultancy or software house.

These positions involve inhouse and client based development projects therefore a flexible attitude is essential.

TEAM LEADER

Buckinghamshire **To £13K**

This position needs a data processing professional with sound skills in software product development, coupled with supervisory experience.

You will play a significant role in the feasibility, also participating in presentations to users and clients.

It is essential to have a minimum of five years DP experience and to possess a degree preferably in a numerate or science subject.

Career prospects are excellent for candidates who demonstrate the enthusiasm and qualities to succeed in this progressive, dynamic company.

If you are interested in talking over your future prospects with our team of highly experienced consultants please telephone us on 01-734 7394 or complete the coupon and mail it to us at Warwick Woodward, Freepost 37, London W1E 6UZ.

SALES SUPPORT EXECUTIVE

Surrey **C. £15k**

Small but significant company specialising in UNIX software currently seeks a Sales Support Executive to join their already successful team.

Ideal applicants will be aged 23+ with at least 3 years programming experience, a sound training in UNIX and 'C' combined with the commercial awareness and personality necessary to address clients.

In return for your skills this company offers an excellent remuneration, extensive travel (including the USA) plus a company car.

MOVE INTO ANALYSIS

London **To £11½K and Excellent Benefits**

Make a positive move into analysis with this well-established and prestigious company. Ideally you will have 4 years experience in a commercial programming environment with recent involvement in analysis.

These positions offer the opportunity to work on new developments in various areas of finance; accordingly, knowledge of financial or insurance applications would be a definite advantage.

Career prospects are largely self-determined as promotion on merit is this company's policy.

NAME
ADDRESS
TEL. NO (H) (W)
PRESENT TITLE
YEARS IN DP
EXP: HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
LOCATION PREFERRED
SALARY REQUIRED

WARWICK WOODWARD

43-44 GREAT WINDMILL STREET,
LONDON W1V 7PA
TELEPHONE: 01-734 7394
24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE

A SPAN GROUP COMPANY

Nigeria's Answer to New York? Opportunities in Lagos

Lagos is often described as the "New York" of Nigeria, and as such it is the banking and commercial centre of the oil boom Nigeria. However the main attraction of this island capital is that of a city whereby two contrasting cultures exist side by side – a common sight is that of the locals tapping palm wine from trees on the beaches, in the shadow of the skyscrapers housing the financial centres of the country.

Span has been retained by a world-wide organisation to supply a large team of consultants, based in Lagos. The consultants would be working for an initial 12 month period in an IBM mainframe installation, running on a DOS/VSE environment.

A wide variety of languages and software is used:–

Fortran, COBOL, Mark IV and Natural Adabas, IDMS, CICS, VSAM, Dynam and various on-line development aids.

The team will be made up of professionals at all levels, but principally Senior Programmers, Systems Designers, Analysts and an Adabas Database administrator.

If you are well educated, with at least 5 years IBM experience using any combination of the above languages and software, call us now on **01-734 7394**, or send your C.V. for immediate consideration.

Interviews will take place before Christmas, client interviews in early January.

SPAN COMPUTER CONTRACTS

A SPAN GROUP COMPANY

43-44 GREAT WINDMILL STREET, LONDON W1V 7PA
TELEPHONE 01-734 7394 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE

THE EAGLE® COMPUTER HAS ARRIVED

BE THE No. 1 IN TECHNICAL SUPPORT

One of those rare opportunities to join a Company, on the ground floor, knowing that the future is bright, secure and that the Organisation is set to experience dramatic growth from which you can only benefit.

Geveke Electronics Limited, has been appointed exclusive distributor for the UK by Eagle Computers, Inc., California. The extensive product range includes the Eagle PC (Illustrated) – User friendliness to a degree which may only be termed: simplicity with elegance – and the Eagle 1600.

To capitalise on this important step into the European market place, and provide the service upon which they pride themselves, Geveke now need to appoint a high-calibre individual to the position of Software Technical Support.

As the sole centre of competence in Software Technical Support, you will be wholly responsible for all Software aspects, for their User, Distributor and OEM base.

It is essential therefore that as well as experience of Technical Support in the mini/micro market, you possess the necessary customer-liaison skills and enthusiasm to make your mark.

An attractive salary and benefits package is offered, together with relocation, if appropriate.

For an immediate private and confidential discussion concerning this rare opportunity contact **Nick Reid** on **01 935 0671** during office hours or 01 644 1973 evenings or weekends. Alternatively send your C.V. to him at the London office.

Technical, Sales & Management Appointments

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH	MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL	NORTH	BELGIUM	HOLLAND
James House, 46 James Street, London W1M 5HS 01-935 0671/488 0461	35-37, Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY 021-236 3781	International House, 84 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2ER 061-833 0427	Avenue Louise 327, Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles 010 322-640 7151/71	Willemsparkweg 92, 1071 H.M. Amsterdam 010 3120-760947

West London PROJECT ...

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS
SALARIES CIRCA £14.5K

As part of their ongoing expansion programme, our Client, a computer services subsidiary of a major international group, is looking for further analyst programmers at all levels to work on existing and new projects, including database applications.

Our Client provides a wide range of information technology services including micro and minicomputers, through to mainframe based packages [illegible] 9000 running under [illegible] Major facilities and [illegible] RAMIS, PL1, COBOL, [illegible] plus technical [illegible] it is essential that they have [illegible] their careers in Information Services.

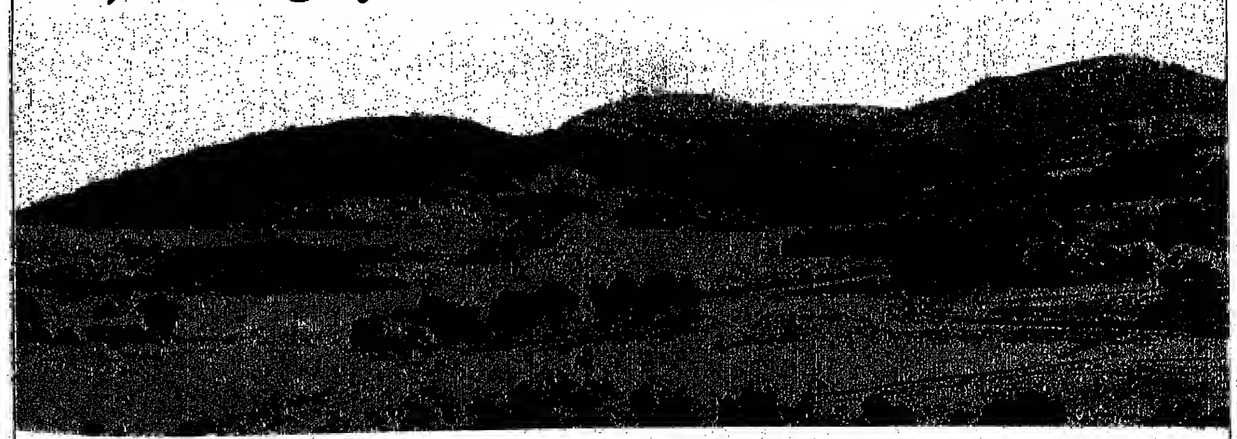
Naturally, the compensation package is as you would expect from one of Britain's top ten Groups.

For further information and immediate local interview contact Tony Parker [illegible] in confidence to:

Eurolink Computer Services · FREEPOST · Brighton · E. Sussex · BN1 1ZW

EUROLINK
COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

Prospects in Chester... for you to join a highly motivated development team



COBOL Programmers
£7–8.5k plus benefits

North West Securities – part of the Bank of Scotland Group – is one of the country's leading finance companies with Head Office in Chester.

NWS

Having successfully completed the first phase of a five year plan to fully computerise our branch and Head Office operations, we have all 70 branches online to our central mainframe. We are about to undertake major new developments and now have openings for a number of programmers. A solid COBOL background is required, preferably gained in an online and database environment, together with the enthusiasm and commitment to succeed in a busy and fast growing department. In return we can offer you:

★ Opportunity to broaden your experience using some of the very latest database and online techniques
★ Development of new financial applications for our Honeywell DPS/8 using GCOS/8 operating system
★ Small project teams ★ Good sport and social activities
★ Remuneration package which includes good salary, bonus, BUPA, Contributory Pension, Preferential Loans, and Subsidised Mortgage after a qualifying period.

Act Now

Further details of these excellent opportunities are available by telephoning our Recruitment Consultant, Graham Pepper on Tel 061-491 1666 during office hours or Adlington (0257) 480291 evenings and weekends. Alternatively write to him at Computer People North, (FREEPOST), Sovereign House, Stockport Road, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 2UD.

Computer People North

The Development of Technology...

ACT are now firmly established as the UK's most successful Computer Company.

Their record of expansion is by anyone's standards exceptional, and all indications are for even further significant growth in the future.

A major factor in their success to date has been the considerable investment made in research and development, which resulted in the design, development and manufacture in-house, of the Fourth Generation Personal Computer — APRICOT. This is a computer which has already received international acclaim, and is making a significant presence in world markets.

This commitment to research and development they consider a vital component in ensuring their long term future, both in maintaining their dominant position at home, and further developing their success worldwide.

ACT (Advanced Technology) Limited is the research and development arm of the Group, and undoubtedly represents one of the leading microcomputer development teams in the country. **Based in Birmingham,** this team will shortly be moving to new purpose-built premises, where every facility, including advanced aids such as VAX hardware and CAD/CAE etc, are provided for total hardware and software development.

In view of present and future development to be undertaken, opportunities now exist for persons with the following backgrounds and experience to join this team.

Senior Software Engineer -Operating Systems...

to £12,000

This position requires a candidate, preferably qualified to Degree standard, with 2/3 years experience of operating systems, gained within a mini or micro environment. Ideally, experience of any of the following — MS-DOS, CPM/86, C or PASCAL — is sought, although overall ability is of prime importance.

Software Engineer- Applications...

to £11,000

Qualified to Degree standard, you will have around 2 years' experience within a mini or micro workstation environment, in any of the following areas:

integrated communications applications; user interface; database.

Again, whilst by no means essential, experience of any of the following — MS-DOS, CPM/86 or C — would be most welcome.

Design and Development Engineers

to £11,500

Candidates, qualified to Degree standard or equivalent, should have at least two year's experience of modern microprocessor based technology, and have a good knowledge of LS1 and TTL. Although a dominant hardware background is required, any experience of software, particularly ASSEMBLER or PASCAL, would be most welcome.

All these positions are integral to the Research & Development Group and offer unique opportunities to young, ambitious individuals, who wish to develop their careers within a stimulating and challenging environment, where ability is recognised and rewarded.

An attractive commencing salary will be paid, and other benefits include full relocation expenses, if required, to an area of the country where a wide choice of reasonably priced accommodation is available, and where excellent communication links and public transport facilities, make a variety of living styles possible.

For further information regarding these positions, and to arrange an initial interview, please contact **PETER LEES** on **061 833 0427** (24 Hour Answering Service) or 061 439 9595 (Evenings and Weekends before 9 p.m.)

Initial interviews will be held in your local SCR Regional Office.

...Total Computing

Technical Sales & Management Appointments

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH James House, 46 James Street, London W1M 5HS 01-935 0871/486 0481

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL 35/37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY 021-236 8761

NORTH International House, 84 Deansgate, Manchester M3 3ER 061-833 0427

BELGIUM Avenue Louise 327 Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles 010 322-640 715/71

HOLLAND Willemsparkweg 82, 1071 H.M. Amsterdam 010 5120-7800-47

NEW ZEALAND

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS OR SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGIES DATABANK – A WORLD LEADER

Databank Systems Ltd., is unique in its central role of handling the EDP needs of all the New Zealand trading banks as well as operating a substantial commercial bureau operation.

We have developed and operate a nationwide distributed network which links 17 computer centres and hundreds of bank branches. The hardware includes 20 mainframes (ranging from IBM 3083's to IBM 4331 (Group 2) machines) together with numerous mini computers and micro processors. Development activities are concentrated in our head office in Wellington (New Zealand's capital city). Current major developments include the re-development of the basic banking system using the information engineering methodology.

The department for which we are recruiting has the important role of supporting the use of information engineering by the applications development teams. This support is provided through the provision of internal consultants as well as evaluating current practices, tools and aids, and introducing improvements.

Our vacancies will interest those who are already senior systems analysts or equivalents, and who have a good knowledge of information engineering, data analysis or a related structured analysis technique. They will be able to demonstrate a professional approach to technical problems and human relations as well as an ability to think logically and to communicate well.

If you are definitely interested in a career with one of the world's leaders in EDP please air mail a resume to:

Manager
Staff Services
Databank Systems Limited
PO Box 3647
Wellington
NEW ZEALAND

Two of our senior managers will be in the UK early 1984 to personally discuss what Databank and New Zealand can offer.

166399

GROUP DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

£15,000+CAR

FERGUSON PRINTING & PACKAGING LTD is the divisional holding company of a successful and expanding international public industrial holding company.

The Division currently operates three IBM System 34 computers and is planning to install hardware in all its 13 companies, and to develop both its commercial and production software.

This is a new position and it is envisaged that the successful applicant must be a complete professional, able to provide advice and guidance to company executives on D.P. matters, an in-depth knowledge of IBM 34 and MAPICS, willing to install new releases of S/34 and S/38 software and program in RPG II.

He/she, whilst based in London, must be prepared to travel frequently within the UK and overseas for short periods to install and maintain new installations and provide operator training with hardware and software evaluation.

Application in writing only, giving career and experience details to:

G. H. Solly
Company Secretary
34 Old Queen Street
Westminster, London SW1H 9HP
Ferguson Printing and Packaging Limited

166341

The Moving Picture Company

Computer Animation Programmer

The Moving Picture Company is situated in the heart of London and is the best equipped video facility in Europe.

We require a person to develop and operate our 3D imaging systems. Programming would at first be mainly in BASIC and later PASCAL using several Hewlett Packard computers.

You should have practical skills in 3D graphics and the ability to work efficiently under pressure. Experience in working with film and video would be a great advantage.

Applications in writing only with details of relevant experience to Maggi Allison, The Moving Picture Company, 28 Noel Street, London W1.

167591

CONTRACTS

IBM

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	SURREY
OS/VS1 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER WITH CICS, ROSCOE	HERTS
IDMS (ADS ON-LINE PREFERRED) COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	LONDON
3083 SAS (PL/1 PREFERRED) ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	MIDDLESEX
DOS/VSE CICS, DL/1 COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	MIDDLESEX
4341 COBOL PROGRAMMER WITH INQUIRE	SOUTH COAST
DOS/VSE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	SURREY
SYSTEM 34 RPG II PROGRAMMER	LONDON
SYSTEM 38 RPG III ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	LONDON
SYSTEM 38 RPG III PROGRAMMER (INSURANCE)	KENT

ICL

VME 2900 TOTAL, SCL, TPS PROGRAMMER	SURREY
VME 2900 TECHNICAL SUPPORT	SOUTH LONDON
2904/ME29 MTS, COBOL PROGRAMMER	DEVON
VME 2900 ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	TYNESIDE
VME 2900 IDMS, TPMS, COBOL PROGRAMMERS	BIRMINGHAM
VME 2900 IDMS, COBOL PROGRAMMERS	SOUTH COAST

OTHERS

UNIVAC 1100 COBOL PROGRAMMER	ESSEX
PRIME, PICK PROGRAMMER	SURREY
INTEL MOS, ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER	WEST SUSSEX
HP 3000 COBOL PROGRAMMER	BERKS & MIDDLESEX
TANDEM COBOL PROGRAMMER	LONDON
TANDEM ANALYST (BANKING)	LONDON
VAX, VMS, PASCAL & C SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS	BERKS
SIRUS 1, D/B II PROGRAMMER (FINANCIAL MODELLING)	LONDON
HP 3000 RAPIO PROGRAMMER	LONDON
PDP RMS, RTL2 (MACRO II PREFERRED)	OXFORD
DG BUSINESS BASIC PROGRAMMERS	WEST LONDON
PROGRAMMERS FOR IBM 4341/WANG CONVERSION	KENT
PROGRAMMER FOR ICL GII/HP CONVERSION	KENT

For details of these and other on-going requirements please contact Lorraine, Lynne, Wendy or Tony at KPG, or alternatively contact Lorraine on Welton-on-Thames 245552 (evenings and weekends).

ENGINEERING

RF DESIGN ENGINEER	SUSSEX
DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEER	SUSSEX/SURREY
ELECTRONIC COMMS ENGINEER	SUSSEX
ANALOGUE ENGINEER	SUSSEX/SURREY
TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEER	SURREY
PROCESS CONTROL ENGINEER	SURREY
SOFTWARE ENGINEER	SUSSEX/SURREY
COMMISSIONING ANALOGUE ENGINEER	SURREY

Contact Lynne at KPG or on 01-543 4140 (evenings and weekends).

166851

KPG
01-948 5922
KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA

Merchant Banking

City of London

Our client has twin UNIVAC 1100/60's servicing a network which is currently being expanded to support over 100 micro-computer based terminals. If you join this well-established DP department you will be producing systems for one of the City's leading Merchant Banks and will, therefore, be gaining the following valuable benefits in addition to the salaries quoted.

- Mortgage Subsidy
- Non-contributory Pension
- Profit Sharing
- Free Life Assurance
- BUPA
- Interest-free Season Ticket Loan

Please contact Joan Ainsworth on 01-681 8311 or write to her at C.S.S., 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 9XF.

Analyst/Programmers

£9,000 to £15,000 plus benefits

Our client is working on a wide variety of financial systems and, in addition to a sound background in COBOL programming, is looking for experience of some of the following:

- Investment systems including Portfolio Management and Valuations
- Dealing Room Systems
- Foreign Exchange Systems

Previous design and implementation experience is called for, together with the ability to liaise with users at many levels.

Computer Search & Selection (Southern) Ltd

COBOL in Surrey

DEC PDP-11's and VAX

Our client is a computer services company within a well known group, which is currently expanding to take on more development work. Group benefits include a good pension scheme and profit-sharing/productivity bonus. They have a variety of hardware, which includes DEC (PDP–11 and VAX) and micro computers.

Experience gained in a commercial environment (accounting, payroll, personnel records) or manufacturing/production control, would be of particular interest. The systems to be developed will be both on-line and batch. In addition, you will be given the opportunity to broaden your experience by implementing micro-based packages.

For these and other positions please contact Joan Ainsworth on 01-681 8311 or write to her at Computer Search and Selection, 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 9XF.

Senior Programmers

to £13,000

You will already have had at least 3 years' programming experience including, ideally, some supervisory experience, as you will be responsible for the technical supervision of programmers. Additional requirements will be the ability to communicate with non-technical users and to produce program specifications.

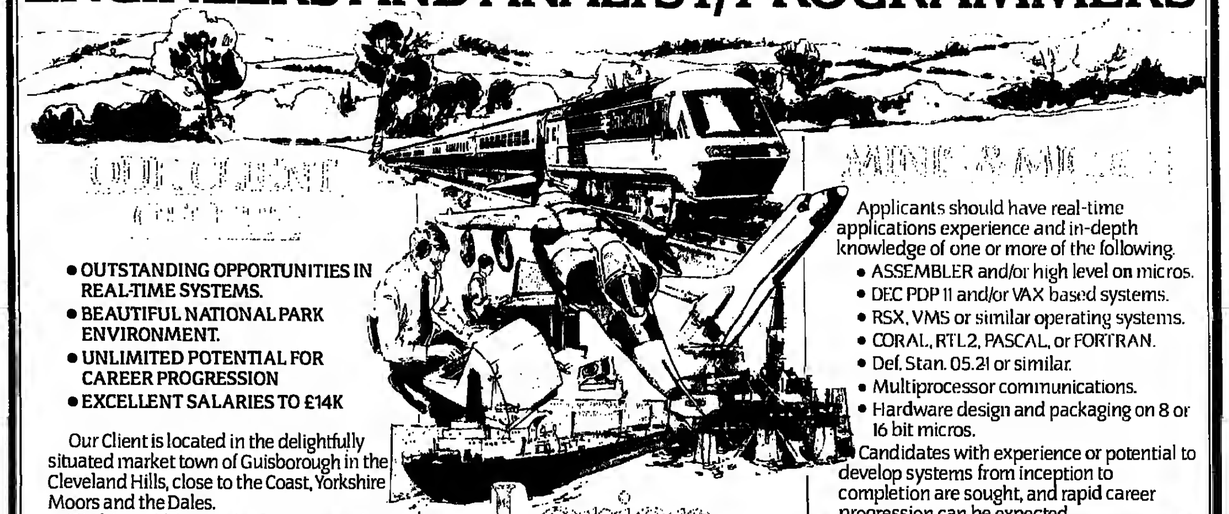
Programmers

to £11,000

If you have been programming in a relevant COBOL, for at least one year, and would like to join an enthusiastic team, where your skills will be recognised and you will be given the opportunity to develop these, we should like to hear from you.

Computer Search & Selection

SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE ENGINEERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS



- OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITIES IN REAL-TIME SYSTEMS.
- BEAUTIFUL NATIONAL PARK ENVIRONMENT.
- UNLIMITED POTENTIAL FOR CAREER PROGRESSION
- EXCELLENT SALARIES TO £14K

Our Client is located in the delightfully situated market town of Guisborough in the Cleveland Hills, close to the Coast, Yorkshire Moors and the Dales.

Working within a major Systems Services Group, vacancies range from Programmers to Project Leaders. Opportunities for project experience on a wide variety of applications exist in all cases.

Applicants should have real-time applications experience and in-depth knowledge of one or more of the following.

- ASSEMBLER and/or high level on micros.
- DEC PDP 11 and/or VAX based systems.
- RSX, VMS or similar operating systems.
- CORAL, RTL2, PASCAL, or FORTRAN.
- Def. Stan. 05.21 or similar.
- Multiprocessor communications.
- Hardware design and packaging on 8 or 16 bit micros.

Candidates with experience or potential to develop systems from inception to completion are sought, and rapid career progression can be expected.

Contact Steve Sykes or John Mason on Leeds (0532) 455911 during office hours, or Steve Sykes on (0904 84) 350 evenings and weekends, or write to this address quoting REFERENCE CW/601

Lorien COMPUTER SERVICES LTD. We've got it!

O.C.S. HOUSE · SERVIA ROAD LEEDS LS7 1NJ

NEED ORWELL BE RIGHT?

No–there are always limitless opportunities for forward looking people, especially in the field of computers. Our client, situated in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia, has made massive continuous investment in the field of computers. Currently the State-of-the-Art computer systems include the IBM series 3033 and 4081 and a wide range of mini and micro computers (including IBM, DEC/VAX, DATAPOINT and APPLE). Major medical and small [illegible] are currently being developed and more are planned. To ensure the continued success of this long-term commitment, recruitment of capable professionals with developing skills is essential.

- **Systems Analysts/Programmers** with a minimum of 1 year PL/1, OS JCL and TSO; a knowledge of IMS would be an advantage.
- **Business Systems Planners** with broad DP background and an understanding of strategic applications planning; mini/micro experience would be an advantage.
- **Systems Analysts/Programmers** for end user support, especially with DEC/VAX or IBM PC experience. Opportunities exist in the WANG OIS/VS field.
- **Technical Planners** with a broad DP background, especially those with mini/micro experience.
- **Salaries up to £23,000.**

Candidates for these permanent positions should be educated to HNC/HND/degree level and will be rewarded with a complete remuneration package, subsidised accommodation and an extensive range of leisure facilities including squash, tennis, soccer, rugby, cinema and water sports are provided. The Company also operate its own libraries, TV and radio stations.

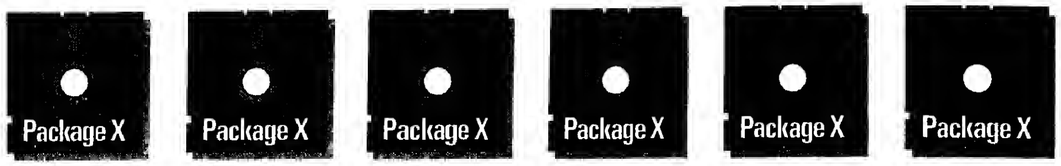
Interviews with a Company representative are scheduled for January 1984. You should telephone now for application details and further information. Contant Caroline Tee on: 01-723 4053 or write to: Comcap Resources Limited, 26 Chilworth Street, London W2 6DT.

COMCAP RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

10924

The need for computer personnel is on-going and if you are not available at present, register now for future opportunities.

Micro Software Package Evaluation



Spot the difference

Southern England

Up to £15,000

Everyone who has been involved in selecting micro software will recognise the problem: the variety and choice of products can initially be overwhelming.

Consider then the challenge facing the team of software professionals whose task will be to find and evaluate new micro software products for the UK's most comprehensive library of integrated micro software packages. This library will support a revolutionary new generation of versatile micro computers, destined to become a world-wide market standard.

We're talking about working for a leading manufacturer, in a role that will embrace not just in-depth technical assessment of the function and useability of a wide range of software products but also detailed investigation of the commercial viability of the packages in both vertical and horizontal markets.

To successfully meet this challenge and reap the substantial career benefits inherent in joining a young team at an early stage of its development, you'll be aged 23-30, of graduate status with a background that has embraced some 'hands-on' experience of applications programming for micro or mini systems. Beyond this basic requirement your background could reflect almost any sector of the industry – from working at a technical level within a sophisticated systems environment to providing a consultancy service as part of a systems house, manufacturer or dealer. It's even possible that you are currently developing the very packages my client requires.

Whichever applies, you'll be able to work on your own initiative, eager to learn and possess a level of potential that can be developed towards management.

To discuss these opportunities in greater detail, call **Hugo Fair** on **01-828 6846** or send brief career details to: **NSH Associates, 205 Victoria Street, London SW1E 5NE**

NSH

The substantial growth and continued investment by this Aerospace and Defence Systems Company in major research and development projects, has created the following vacancies at their research and product development centre in the West of England.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER

To join a small team working on the development and integration of Ada based software tools and techniques.

The successful candidate must be innovative and have the ability to undertake feasibility studies, design, implementation and to liaise effectively with customers. He or she will have previous experience in at least some of the following:

- Translator Design
- Real-time software
- Distributed Processors
- Modern Programming Languages
- Formal software verification techniques
- Large scale software development
- Configuration management

IMAGE PROCESSING ENGINEER

To secure and develop the research group's image processing capability, working in a software systems team involved in state-of-the-art development at the forefront of technology. The work will involve feasibility studies, design, implementation and customer liaison.

Applicants will have familiarity with a range of image acquisition, characterisation, processing, analysis, interpretation and presentation techniques and technologies.

SENIOR CAD/CAE ENGINEERS

To be responsible for the creation, installation and development of integrated CAD systems, the objectives of which include the electrical performance and logical validation of digital designs implemented in V.L.S.I. full custom, part custom and off-the-shelf technologies.

Applicants will have relevant training/experience including electronic design and the software design of relevant CAD systems.

For all these positions, applicants should be graduate engineers with relevant experience.

For a confidential discussion concerning these opportunities, phone Marc Woolmer on 045-383-4877 or write to him with full career details at:

Marc Woolmer & Partners,
Suite S4S, Chancery House,
53/64 Chancery Lane, London WC2 1QU.

PERSONNEL & SELECTION CONSULTANTS

Marc Woolmer & Partners

BOX NUMBERS

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box Number .....

c/o Computer Weekly
Quadrant House, The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

TECHNICAL MARKETING SUPPORT WITH ACORN COMPUTERS

Cambridge c.£13,000 p.a.

Acorn Computers, leaders in the design and development of microcomputer technology, are seeking to strengthen their marketing team by the addition of two key personnel. Responsibilities will include identifying future markets, evaluating R&D projects, conducting full technical evaluations of competitive products, co-ordinating field trials, and briefing the sales force on new products.

MARKETING SUPPORT ANALYST HARDWARE

A sound knowledge of hardware engineering is required. This should cover processors and their supporting chips, the design features of peripherals including printers, monitors, keyboards and communications devices, and how they are combined to form micro-computer products.

MARKETING SUPPORT ANALYST SOFTWARE

A wide knowledge of applications software is required, including business/accounting packages, word processing, educational and entertainment software, languages and operating systems. The ability to make an analytical comparison of competitive products from the point of view of the user is essential.

The requirement is for graduates in a scientific or technical discipline with a minimum of five years' experience in the computer industry, and a good knowledge of micro-computer technology. Candidates will need to demonstrate strong analytical and communication skills, including the ability to write clear and concise reports. They will also require the inter-personal skills to liaise effectively with staff at all levels in other departments.

Write with full career details to David Batten, BSc (Eng.)
Clive Newton & Partners
Executive Recruitment Consultants
Business & Technology Centre
Bessemer Drive
Stevenage
Herts SG1 2DX

Quoting CN/110/CW who is advising on these appointments

ACORN COMPUTER

16936

Sales and Marketing

Guildford based

Realistic first year minimum

c.£20,000+car

Our client is part of a group which may fairly be described as a 'household name'. It is a new software house that the group has set up to specialise in specific vertical markets. These markets are Property Management, Commodity Broking and Export Shipping and, within them, the company will be providing a wide range of solutions to business problems, which may take the form of consultancy services, bespoke software, applications packages (including general accounting) and hardware. Hardware will cover the whole range of **DEC** equipment, together with the ACT **SIRIUS** and **APRICOT** micro-computers.

Remuneration will be guaranteed at £20,000 p.a. for the first 6 months and the success of the Company so far would indicate that £30,000 p.a. to £40,000 p.a. should be very achievable.

If you are already successfully selling, in areas that are relevant to our client's aims, and are capable of growing with the company, please contact Joan Ainsworth on 01-681 8311, Computer Search & Selection, 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 6XF.

Computer Search & Selection

COMPUTER E-X-P-A-N-S-I-O-N

OPPORTUNITIES IN THE RETAIL INDUSTRY

Our client is a major multiple in the field of HiFi, TV, Video and Micro Computers. They are currently in the process of expanding their Sperry 90/30 systems and will be replacing them in March 1984 with two Sperry 80/8's to be followed later in the year by additional equipment. They are also introducing Mini systems and a major move will be in the installation of Electronic Point-of-Sale.

Due to this expansion Laskys are enlarging and re-organising their in-house DP operation and have immediate requirements for the following staff:

PROJECT MANAGER

For this position you will require extensive systems and management experience. You will take over full responsibility for the day-to-day management of all systems' development. In addition, you will be responsible for the definition of standards, project control, training and as part of the DP Management Team, the overall strategy of the department.

PROJECT LEADERS

You will be an ambitious Systems Analyst fully conversant with all its aspects who now wishes to enlarge on that base by taking responsibility for a multi-disciplined team of DP professionals. You will be in day-to-day contact with non DP staff and will be responsible for all aspects of the project from initial contact through to training and implementation.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

Several vacancies exist for both systems and programming staff to work in a Project Team environment. Ideally, you should have experience on Sperry equipment but for the right candidates we will give all the necessary training. You will have the opportunity of working on some of the most modern systems available as well as the chance to train in new methods and techniques for Mini and IBM systems.

As this is the first stage in a planned period of growth there will, from all the above positions, be opportunities over the next few years for advancement, training and additional responsibilities.

The Company offices are conveniently located in Hendon, NW9 and are close to both Main Line and Tube stations and have easy access to both the M1 and North Circular Road.

The positions attract excellent salaries, first class benefits and genuine career opportunities.

For any of the above positions please telephone George Shaw (01) 549 9236 (24 hour answering service).

A The Retail Division of The Ladbroke Group

LASKYS

Sloangate

Sloangate Recruitment Advertising Limited
Dominic House, 171-177 London Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6RA. Telephone 01-549 9236
Telex 915417 STARADG

Computer Operator

Solihull c.£7,000

3i is an independent private sector group concerned with the creative use of money in business.

We are looking for a Computer Operator to join our Group Accounts Unit based at Solihull.

Candidates should have a minimum of two years' experience of running on-line mini or mainframe computer installations, including remote equipment and telecommunications, on a day to day basis. They should be aware of security considerations and would be expected to control the use of the computer to provide optimum service to users.

Attractive financial sector benefits include concessionary mortgage facilities, free medical insurance, a non-contributory pension scheme and free lunches.

Interested? Please phone (reversing the charges) or write for an application form: Julie Graham, Investors in Industry plc, 91 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8XP. Tel: 01-928 7822.

3i Investors in Industry

Computing & Electronics myriad Recruitment Consultants

Could you be a Recruitment Consultant ?

Reading **£12,000 – £15,000 (1st Year)**

We wish to appoint additional consultants to our Reading Office. Experience in Computing and Electronics recruitment is not essential since we are able to offer a comprehensive training programme to people looking for an interesting career move.

As one of the largest consultancies specialising in Computing and Electronics recruitment, we have both the resources and expertise to enable you to develop the skills needed to succeed in this challenging and rewarding work you must have a background in the computer industry, such as software development, systems analysis or any sales oriented position. Without this essential grounding you could not be expected to give career advice to applicants or advise clients in major recruitment assignments. You must also possess the enthusiasm and self-motivation to succeed in competitive sales situations in which you will have the freedom to work very much on your own initiative.

If you do not have recruitment experience the wide range of activities encompassed by the work will surprise you. The first year's salary package is enhanced by excellent conditions of employment including a Company Car scheme.

To find out much more about the varied and interesting role as a Myriad Recruitment Consultant, contact us to arrange a discussion with one of our Directors, and we will tell you about the long term career opportunities available.

Please telephone our **Reading** Office quoting reference RW3/0812/CW/C.

Computing & Electronics myriad Recruitment Consultants

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA
Telephone: 01-353 0981 24 hours
25 South Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4QU
Telephone: Reading (0734) 591 151 24 hours

(6983)

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES — £16,000 + 2-litre CAR

Leading independent support company seeks several Systems Programming professionals to service their rapidly expanding client base. Excellent rewards and career prospects. Candidates must have a minimum of two years' OS/MVS Systems Programming experience. Ref. T2055

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

C. AND GREATER LONDON — to £12,000 + CAR

Several self-motivated professionals are required by this well-established software house to work on a variety of projects at their prestigious client sites. Applicants should have a minimum of two years' COBOL experience. Ref: T1984

IBM ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

CITY — £11,000-£13,000

International insurance company embarking on major development projects requires two IBM COBOL Analyst/Programmers with two years' + experience using VM/CMS or CICS. Ideal opportunity to gain financial systems expertise in a purely development role. Ref: M2235

PL/1 PROGRAMMERS

CITY — £8,500-£11,000 + MORTGAGE

Financial organisation in the City seeks PL/1 Programmers for interesting and rewarding online development projects. *The company offers a defined career path and full range of benefits including* MORTGAGE subs, free SUPA and n/c pension. Ref: M2299

IBM COBOL PROGRAMMER

MIDDX. — c£11,000

Leisure services company retaining an IBM 4341 under DOS VSE with CICS and DL/1 wishes to recruit an enthusiastic and ambitious IBM COBOL Programmer. Full training in online programming skills and good career prospects are offered. The successful candidate will be involved in the development and support of the company systems. Ref:M2184

IBM COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

ESSEX — £9,000-£11,000

Due to further computerisation of financial systems, this Essex-based manufacturing company has a requirement for IBM Analyst/Programmers. Applicants should possess 18 months+ COBOL expertise; training as required in CICS DL/1 and Analysis. Excellent career prospects and occasional overseas travel. Ref: M2100

COMPUTER TWO THOUSAND
D.P. Recruitment Consultants
217-218 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1P 9AF
(6852)
Tel: 01-636 7584 (24-hrs)

AID for RECRUITMENT

01-567 9184

AID EMPLOYMENT LTD
29/32 CENTRAL CHAMBERS
EALING BROADWAY
LONDON W5 2NR

DP MANAGER — CIRCA £15K + CAR
Good man-manager required to run Honeywell installation in Berkshire. Age 30-45.

IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS — to £17K + CAR
With Database knowledge.

SOFTWARE PRE-SALES SUPPORT — to £17K + CAR
VM MVS TP knowledge required. Based in S. East to support sales in UK and Europe.

ANALYST — EXCELLENT £ Neg.
Two years' IBM COBOL CICS TP experience required for bank in London. Usual banking benefits.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — £10-£12K
IBM ANAL/PROG with two to three years' experience required. Company will retrain in Micros and on-line environment. Based London.

RPG II/III PROGRAMMERS — Circa £10K
Far west London sites.

PROGRAMMER — £9.5-£10.5K
12-18 months IBM PL/1 IMS on-line experience. Degree education, based in London.

SYSTEMS ANALYST — £ Neg.
RPG III London usual banking benefits.

ICL PROGRAMMER — Circa £9K
COBOL, Berkshire.

CONTRACT
PERKIN ELMER reliance Fortran Programmer immediate start. WEST LONDON/MIDDX.

OPERATIONS

IBM VM DOS-VSE — Circa £9K
Three years experience

IBM DOS VSE OPERATORS — LONDON — Circa 6.5K
6-12 months' experience VM knowledge preferred

ICL ME29 — to £7.8K
Operators West London/Middx.

SHIFT MANAGER — WEST LONDON — to £12K
To "Man Manage" shift comprising, shift leader and three operators excellent package.

(6872)

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY

– A NEW CHALLENGE

LONDON W1 — £10-£15,000 PACKAGE

If you are CURRENTLY a Computer Recruitment Consultant or INTERESTED in training to become one, DP Selection Services can offer you that new challenge.

We are a division of the highly successful DP Support Services Group which recruits both permanent and contract staff for the UK Computer Industry and as a result of continued business expansion we are seeking to recruit staff for our Piccadilly W1 based offices.

If you can offer proven recruitment experience or two-three years' data processing experience coupled with a lively and tenacious attitude to succeed then telephone now to discuss your experience in confidence quoting reference WC081.

01-434 2042
dp SELECTION SERVICES
7 Swallow Street, London W1R 7HD

JOURNALIST

Middle East Computing

The Middle East is one of the world's fastest growing computer markets with the very latest computer technology being installed throughout the Arab oil states

Middle East Computing is the leading journal in this market and seeks a journalist to write about the exciting developments which are now taking place. Essential requirements: ability to write and express technical material in a clear and readable manner; a good grasp of computing technology. Knowledge of the Middle East market would be an advantage but is not essential; production skills would also be useful.

Based in Sutton, Surrey, the job offers considerable variety: news reporting, feature writing and journal production plus regular trips to the Middle East

Salary: £9,115 p.a.

Write or phone Sarah Hardcastle, Editor, Middle East Computing, Times House, Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey. Tel: 01-661 8760

BUSINESS PRESS INTERNATIONAL LTD

Did you know?

The longest recorded duration for standing on one foot is 33 hours

& Trident are best for contracts!

FREELANCE OPPORTUNITIES

SOUTHERN 0252 516141

URGENT!
Software Engineers with CORAL and/or FORTRAN, Real-Time experience. SC208
Technical Authors with Scientific background. SC209
8086 Assembler with GRAPHICS-VM an advantage. SB201

	Ref:
CORAL 66, all levels	SC 160
DATAPOINT Datashare Databus Prog./Analyst.	SC 104
Hardware/Software Engineers	SC 109
Honeywell L6 GCOS, TPS Tech Support or Systems Prog. URGENT!	DB 162
Honeywell L6 GCOS, Screenwrite or COBOL Progs.	DB 192
HP 3000 COBOL with RAPID IMAGE Progs.	PH 172
HP 3000 Analyst	KC 181
HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs.	PH 213
IBM Assembler Progs.	SC 188
IBM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs.	PH 115
IBM CICS Sys. Prog. +Support	CW 208
IBM PL1 with JSP	DP 118
IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC	DB/DL 120
IBM COBOL CICS DL1 Progs.	SC/DL/PH 121
IBM MVS Systems Prog.	DL 211
IBM System 38 RPG III	SC 127
IBM MANTIS Progs.	PH 159
HP 3000 Analysts with Manufacturing background	KC 181
IBM IDMS Consultant	CW 219
IBM RAMIS Progs	CW 220
IBM COBOL IMS with ADF	PH/DL 101
IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog	DL 216
ICL TOTAL Analyst	DL 217
ICL VME8 Analyst	PH 218
ICL 2900 VME COBOL some with TPS	KC 214
UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL	DL 215
XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms	DB 221
ICL IDMS Database Analyst	CW 184
ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs.	CW 133
ICL VME8 IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS	PH/CW 134
ICL VME8 COBOL with SCL	PH 136
INTEL 8086 PLM Progs.	DL 212
Technical Authors	SC 205
TANDEM Analyst/Progs.	PH 184
Analyst Prog. URGENT!	
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL	SC 154
VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog.	DB 209
VAX VMS COBOL with DATATRIEVE	DB 202

Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY
CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST
DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY
EILEEN CARMICHAEL or HELEN HEARNE

OPERATIONS 0252 516141

URGENT
IBM OS MVS JES OPS.
IBM Sys 34/38 OPERATORS

IBM DOS VSE OPS. Pref. with VM
IBM System 34/38 Ops.
IBM OS/MVS JCL Writers/Ops. Analysts
ICL GIII and VME8 Operators
NETWORK/TELECOMMS exp. – any hardware
VAX VMS Operators

Contact: ALAN PAINE, MARK ATKINSON or LYN ADAMS

OVERSEAS 0252 516141

SAUDI ARABIA – URGENT! Contact BILL TORBITT.
Scientific & Commercial A/Ps – FORTRAN/PL1
INSTRUCTOR – PL1, FORTRAN Languages
INSTRUCTOR – MVS JES2 Operations
System Progs. – MVS MTCE SMP
Hardware Maintenance/Digital Technicians

HOLLAND Contact: BILL TORBITT
★ MUMPS experienced Progs.
★ IDMS IBM Analyst/Prog.
★ DATABASE Administrator
★ IMS DB/DC
★ SQL Prog./Analyst
★ Intelligent VDU Software Specialists
★ PLM 86 Progs.

ABU DHABI Contact BILL TORBITT
★ IBM 3083 Conversion Project Leader
★ Instructor for IBM DM/CMS/DL1/PL1/DB

BAHRAIN Contact: BILL TORBITT
★ CPARS/IPARS Senior Programmers
★ KIBS Banking Consultant

USA Contact: STEVE WHITING
Urgent requirements for Programmers in Chicago, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Jersey
★ ADF Programmers
★ IBM COBOL with IMS or DL1
★ IBM PL1
★ IBM COBOL CICS and DL1
★ VAX Networking Specialists
★ EXCELLENT PACKAGE OFFERED

MIDLANDS & NORTH 021-742 4431

IBM COBOL CICS DL1 Progs.
IBM VM/CMS COBOL CICS DL1 Progs. & Analysts
IBM COBOL CICS Service Analyst
IBM COBOL ADABAS NATURAL Progs.
IBM COBOL CICS IDMS Progs.
IBM 8100 Progs.
PDP RT11 PASCAL & MACRO 11 Progs.
ICL VME8 Progs., Analysts & Project Leader
ICL VME IDMS TPMS Progs.
MOTOROLA UNIX & C System Prog.
IBM MVS OPERATORS
ICL VME8 JCL WRITERS

PERMANENT

Burroughs, COBOL DMS Prog.	Ref. RC 1/12
UNIVAC 8000 IMS Senior Prog.	Ref. RC 2/12
IBM MVS PL1/COBOL Analyst, A/P & Prog.	Ref. RC 3/12
DG ALS Progs., Analyst & Tech Support.	Ref. DP 1/12
ICL DME or VME IDMS Analyst.	Ref. CB 1/12
MICRO FORTRAN/PASCAL Analyst.	Ref. CB 2/12

Contact: DAVE PARKER, NEIL SMITH, KAREN LONGCROFT
RON CLEMENTS or CLIVE BILLINGHAM

PERMANENT 0252 516141

SALES EXECUTIVES

OPPORTUNITIES throughout London and Southern Counties for successful mini/mainframe sales professionals. High remuneration with excellent guarantee offered for on-target earnings. Experience in Hardware/Software sales is essential.

Contact: FRED BRAMLEY — Ref. F192

HONEYWELL L6/DPS & L66

SCREENWRITE & COBOL Programmers or Analyst/Programmers, Berks to £12.5k + excellent company benefits.

Contact PETER JEZEPH today quoting reference J193/194

ICL 2900 VME or DME

Cobol Programmers & Analyst/Programmer, Surrey, £10,000 + Mortgage subsidy

For more information contact PETER JEZEPH immediately quoting reference J201.

(6881)

WE CARE FOR OUR CONTRACTORS

TRIDENT HOUSE,
38/44 VICTORIA ROAD, FARNBOROUGH,
HANTS. GU14 7UD
Telex: 858233 · Tel: Farnborough (0252) 516141

ELMDON HOUSE,
2291 COVENTRY ROAD, SHELDON,
BIRMINGHAM B26 3PS
Tel: 021-742 4431

TRIDENT COMPUTER SERVICES GROUP PLC

Licensed by the D.O.E. as Employment Agencies and Employment Businesses SE 7478 and M1561

PUBLIC SECTOR APPOINTMENTS

Suffolk County Council

Highways Department

The following staff are required as a result of the restructuring of the Technical Services Group to meet the demands of Direct Labour Organisation legislation, and to further the introduction of information technology systems.

For the Development Team:

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Post H81

Grade SO2: £9,945-£10,539 p.a.

Applicants should preferably have a degree or equivalent qualification in Computer Studies or similar numerate discipline, be a member of a professional body, and have at least 4 years experience in programming and analysis in an engineering or scientific field.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Post H79

Scale 6/SO1: £8,154-£9,660 p.a.

Applicants should preferably hold an HNC in Computer Studies or equivalent qualification in a numerate discipline and at least 2 years experience in programming and analysis in an engineering or scientific field.

For the Support Team:

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

Post H63

Scale 4: £6,264-£7,005 p.a.

The post holder will initially be appointed on a two year temporary contract renewable subject to review. The appointed person will be responsible for providing support and monitoring the day-to-day use and operation of the Department's Computer resources both applications and systems, hardware and software, to meet the Department's data processing requirements, particularly those in remote Area offices. Applicants should preferably hold an HTC or equivalent qualification and have 3 years experience in Civil or Highway Engineering design or maintenance, and hold a current driving licence.

The County has a dual ICL 2972 mainframe computer serving an extensive terminal network. The Department additionally has a Prime mini-computer, several microcomputers, together with Tektronics and Benson equipment for graphics.

Generous relocation expenses payable in certain circumstances.

Further details and application forms obtainable from The County Surveyor, St Edmund House, Rope Walk, Ipswich IP4 1LZ, tel. Ipswich 55801, ext. 6309, returnable by 21st December 1983. (6927)

MUMPS PROGRAMMER

TO WORK IN SWITZERLAND

Salary commensurate with experience. Accounting, medical application experience useful but not essential.

Contract 3-6 months initially.

Immediate start.

Contact:

Mr. Eduardo Ribeiro
HealthEcon Limited
P.O. Box 1510
4001 Basel, Switzerland

Tel: (01041 61) 23 53 76
8 a.m.-4 p.m.

(6921)

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

£9,000 – £10,500

Do you have around two to three years total computing experience, together with some systems programming involvement, and would you like to join a fast growing and exciting technical environment?

Our current resources include IBM 4341/2, IBM PC's, 5520 office system, local and remote terminals, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, VSAM, CICS, UFO, & APL. You will be expected to have experience with some of these and will receive relevant training where necessary. You must be enthusiastic and willing to develop responsibility in a progressive environment.

Southampton is within easy reach of the New Forest, Hampshire beaches and countryside. An excellent relocation package is available.

Application forms are available from the Computer Services Manager, Southampton Civic Centre, Southampton.
Telephone: Southampton (0703) 832495

Closing date: 23rd December 1983.

Southampton City

SOUTHAMPTON

(6928)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CARDIFF

DATATYPE RESEARCH FELLOW

in

COMPUTING SCIENCE

at

The Department of Computing Mathematics and the Computing Centre

Applications are invited for this interesting fixed term (three year) Research Fellowship funded by Datatype Ltd.

Graphics Transfer Protocols and Graphics Editors will form the main area of research and the successful candidate will also be expected to contribute to the development of a specialist graphics workstation.

It is expected that the person appointed will have recently completed a doctorate and will be experienced in, and be able to demonstrate a knowledge of, computer graphics using mainframes and/or microcomputers.

Salary range: Research IB/IA £6,130-£11,815 per annum.

Duties to commence as soon as possible.

Applications (two copies), together with the names and addresses of two academic referees, should be forwarded to the Vice-Principal (Administration) and Registrar, University College, PO Box 78, Cardiff CF1 1XL from whom further particulars may be obtained.

Closing date: 30th December, 1983.

Ref: 2725. (6892)

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

(Administrative Computing)

Systems analyst/programmer required to assist the Administrative Computing Development Officer in the design and development of selected parts of a fully integrated administrative computing system. The initial task will be to assist at the definition stage of a project on Registry computerisation followed by the design, program and test of portions of the system.

Proven success in the development of structured, fully documented software is necessary and experience in data base design and usage desirable. The ability to co-operate closely with Registry staff and to translate their operational requirements into user-friendly software is very important.

Initial appointment will be for 5 years. Salary in range £8,310-£11,815 per annum plus £1,186 London Allowance according to qualifications and experience.

Further particulars and application forms are available from the Personnel Secretary (01-589 5111 ext 2003), Imperial College, London SW7 2AZ. Closing date for receipt of applications – Friday, January 6, 1984. (6928)

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

COMPUTING SERVICE MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

There are two vacancies in the University Computing Service to provide assistance to University departments in the application microprocessors.

Applicants should have a degree or equivalent qualification and programming experience preferably in a university environment. Hardware experience is highly desirable for one of the positions and of advantage for the other. Appointments will be to Computer Officerships on a salary range from £5,745 to £10,710 (USS).

Application forms may be obtained by writing to Miss J. A. Salley, Acting Director of the Computing Service, Computer Laboratory, Corn Exchange Street, Cambridge CB2 3QG. The closing date for applications is 9th January, 1984. (6930)

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE
COMPUTING SERVICE

The Cambridge University Computing Service provides a range of services to the University and to many other academic institutions in the UK. The main facility consists of an IBM 3081D supporting a large user population with a wide range of applications. Other services include networking, microprocessor support and a hardware maintenance service. There is one vacancy for a well-qualified and experienced professional

COMPUTER ENGINEER

To join a small team involved in the design, construction and maintenance of computers and data communications equipment, both within the Computer Laboratory and in other departments of the University. The work is varied and gives excellent scope for diagnostic ingenuity.

Appointment will be to a Computer Officership in Grade III or Grade IV on salary scales between £5,745 to £10,710 (plus USS benefits).

Further particulars may be obtained from the Acting Director of the University Computing Service, Computer Laboratory, Corn Exchange Street, Cambridge, CB2 3QG. The closing date for applications is 13th January, 1984. (6931)

Bristol Polytechnic

Computer Studies and Mathematics Department

PRINCIPAL LECTURER IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Ref: No. L/158

Applications are invited from good honours degree graduates, preferably with industrial experience and a relevant higher degree, for a Principal Lectureship in Information Systems, with possible future election to a Readership.

The successful candidate will contribute to research and curriculum development, and to the teaching of Information Systems, both theory and practice. Information Systems is a major subject within the Department's research programme and in the degree and sub-degree teaching programme. It also features heavily in serviced courses, particularly in the Faculty of Accounting, Business and Management. Information Systems also features in a major Bristol Polytechnic Open Tech contract involving Plessey Marine. Candidates should have an understanding of behaviour in organisations, in addition to computing, as a basis for the construction of suitable models of user systems.

Salary scale: £12,519-£13,939 (bar) £15,744 per annum.

For further details and an application form, to be returned by 9th January, 1984, please contact the Personnel Office, Bristol Polytechnic, Coldharbour Lane, Frenchay, Bristol or ring Bristol 656261, ext. 216 or 217.

Please quote Reference Number L/158 in all communications.

(6895)

SCOTTISH HEALTH SERVICE
COMMON SERVICES AGENCY
COMPUTER CENTRE

SENIOR PROGRAMMER (SOFTWARE)

The CSA Computer Centre runs an ICL 2966 under VME 2900 for TP and Batch applications. It also supports a growing number of micro computers using CP/M and Unix. A vacancy has arisen for the above post in the Technical Support Section.

Candidates must have good working knowledge of VME 2900 preferably gained in a Technical Support Team. Knowledge of an application language, e.g. COBOL or FORTRAN, is desirable.

Salary Scale £8367-£10277 per annum. (A. & C Scale 9).

Further information and application forms can be obtained from the Appointments Section, Common Services Agency, Trinity Park House, South Trinity Road, Edinburgh EH5 3SE. Completed application form should be returned no later than 22 December 1983. Please quote reference number U8G/CW.

(6949)

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN
DEPARTMENT OF BIO-MEDICAL PHYSICS AND BIO-ENGINEERING

COMPUTER OFFICER

required for the supervision and enhancement of systems used for clinical imaging and multi-disciplinary research/teaching. A 32-bit computer will be installed for advanced imaging research with networking to existing systems.

A formal qualification in computing and/or substantial relevant experience desirable.

Salary within the Grade IA Scale for Other Related Staff (£7,190-£11,610 per annum), with appropriate placing.

Further particulars and application forms from The Secretary, The University, Aberdeen, with whom applications (two copies) should be lodged by 12th January, 1984.

(6898)

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY SERVICE BOARD

COMPUTER OPERATIONS CONTROLLER

Scale 9. Salary Scale £8990 to £10900 inclusive of London Weighting

required at the Headquarters of the Public Health Laboratory Service in Colindale, London. You will be responsible for the management of computer operations at Colindale and actively involved in the detailed planning and implementation of the re-siting of existing equipment in a new building scheduled for completion at the end of 1984. Some travel to provide assistance and advice to other PHLS laboratories distributed throughout England and Wales will be required.

Two years' experience in a supervisory role and knowledge of on-line systems and data communications are essential and knowledge of CTL mini computers would be advantageous.

As a senior member of a small team a high degree of personal enthusiasm and commitment is essential.

Application forms, job description and further particulars are available from the Personnel Officer, Public Health Laboratory Service Board, 61 Colindale Avenue, London NW9 5EQ, tel: 01-200 1295 ext. 40.

Closing date: 6 January, 1984. (6971)

The POLYTECHNIC WOLVERHAMPTON

LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER IN COMPUTING

The Polytechnic is fully committed to an expansion in the teaching of computing and has now created a number of "new blood" posts for people with relevant research and industrial experience who wish to apply their skills to the benefit of students' specialist computing courses at degree and diploma level.

Particular expertise in one or more of the following areas is desirable: Computer Graphics, Expert Systems, Knowledge-Based Systems, Computer Architecture/Operating Systems and the Man-Machine Interface.

Salary scale: Lecturer II — £7215-£11568
Senior Lecturer — £10683-£13443

Details and application form from Establishment Clerk, The Polytechnic, Wolverhampton WV1 1SB or Telephone: Wolverhampton (0902) 710654 (Ansaphone).

(6914)

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM
CRIPPS COMPUTING CENTRE

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Applications are invited for the above post within the Computing Centre.

The Centre operates an ICL 2977 and 2976 under VME/B, together with a VAX 11/780 and attached array processor. Wide and local area networks exist, providing links throughout the campus, as well as to the national computing facilities at Manchester, the Midlands Universities Network and PSS.

The successful candidate will be working in the general areas of applications software development, user training and software advisory services. Candidates should have good programming experience in a number of programming languages (preferably from within the group of Fortran, Pascal and Algol 68). A good knowledge of engineering software development would be an advantage.

Applicants should normally have a good honours degree or equivalent experience.

Starting salary will be in the range £5,310-£6,050 (IB) or £6,060-[illegible] (IA) per annum, according to level of [illegible].

Application forms and further [illegible] [illegible] 1984, may be obtained from the [illegible] Officer, University [illegible] University Park, Nottingham [illegible]. Please quote Ref. No. [illegible].

STAFFORDSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STAFFORD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Lecturer Grade I in Computing

£5,649 to £9,735 per annum

Application forms and further particulars for the above 2 posts are available from the Chief Administrative Officer, Stafford College of Further Education, Earl Street, Stafford ST16 2QR.

[illegible]

ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL
LONDON SE1 7EH

SHARPEY-SCHAFTER CENTRE

COMPUTING IN PATHOLOGY LABORATORIES

Applications are invited for two posts of Programmer/Analyst in the Department of Computing Science. Candidates should hold a degree or equivalent qualification and have experience in FORTRAN and Assembly Language programming.

Successful candidates will initially join a small and highly active team working on the production of an integrated, portable computing system for use in pathology laboratories. They will be responsible for designing, writing and documenting programs for the capture of laboratory results and the production of clinical reports.

Salary on a scale rising to £10,087, including London Allowance. An additional ADP Allowance of £277 or £554 may be paid for appropriate experience.

Application forms and further details are available from the Personnel Department, St. Thomas' Hospital, 01-928 9292, ext. 2522.

For an informal discussion, please ring Neil Bone on 01-928 9292, Extension 2117.

Closing date for completed applications: 21 December 1983.

SALES EXECUTIVES

Micro computers

£22,000+Car+Management Potential
Manchester and Staffordshire

The company is a young but profitable distributor of Data General equipment. Their current expansion programme dictates the appointment of 2 Sales Executives, male or female, to capitalise on the company's already substantial success by further developing sales of their micro computer systems. The benefits include:–

- Comprehensive packaged software
- Proven and successful bespoke applications in established vertical markets
- Well referenced existing client base
- Basic Salary £10K–£12K + negotiable guarantee
- Quota of £200,000 per annum
- Potential for early promotion to Sales Management

If you have at least 12 months experience in the sale of micro computers in a new business environment, please telephone the Advising Consultants for an informal and totally confidential discussion on 061-236 1157 during business hours. Evenings and Weekends until 9.00 p.m. telephone Peter Rayner on 061-798 7843 or Jeff Walton on 061-962 0002.

INTERFACE
RECRUITMENT & SELECTION CONSULTANTS LTD

Manchester House, 86 Princess Street, Manchester M1 6NG. Tel: 061-236 1157

A Major Growth Opportunity

Systems Analysts

To £11,000

Manchester

Our client is a well established company, a leader in its field, currently embarking on a major development of its computer activities brought about by sustained business growth.

The Positions

The vacancies arise within mixed project teams working primarily on new development projects based on IBM 3083 with laser printing facilities.

Candidates

Should ideally have an Assembler programming background with a minimum of two years analysis experience. One of the several vacancies would ideally suit a candidate skilled or keen to develop in the area of database design and administration, salary for this position may be negotiable above the level indicated.

Benefits

Include contributory pension scheme, free life insurance, a staff discount scheme and relocation will be paid where appropriate.

All replies will be treated in strict confidence. (6766)

For further details, contact Tony Roberts on (0270) 627206 daytime or (0270) 624058 evenings and weekends, or write to him at the address below.

OCC

Specialists since 1971 in UK and International computer & technical appointments

OCC Computer Personnel
5 Hospital Street
NANTWICH
Cheshire
(0270) 627 206

CONTRACTORS

ICL

ICL SYSTEMS PROJECT LEADER
ICL 2900 SYSTEMS DESIGNER
ICL 2900 COBOL VME IDMS PROGRAMMERS
ICL IDMS CONSULTANTS
ICL VME CONSULTANTS
ICL TPMS CONSULTANT
ICL SYSTEMS 25 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
ICL 2900 SIZING CONSULTANTS
ICL 2900 VME TPMS COBOL (MANCHESTER) CONSULTANTS
ICL VME IDMS TPMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL VME IDMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL VME COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST PROGRAMMERS
ICL O+M ANALYSTS
ICL DRS 20 CIS COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL TECHNICAL AUTHORS
ICL VME/B TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAMMERS
ICL IDMS TPMS COBOL DATADICTIONARY (JAN/FEB START: NORTHERN) PROGRAMMERS

IBM

IBM MVS COBOL IMS DB/DC ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM DOS COBOL BASIC CICS DL/1 PROGRAMMERS
IBM SYSTEM 38 MAAPICS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS COBOL VSAM TSO BPL SPF PROGRAMMERS
IBM 4331 ASSEMBLER PL/1 (JAN START) PROGRAMMERS
IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG3 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS PL/1 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS PL/1 CICS PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS PL/1 PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS PL/1 SYSTEMS DESIGNERS
IBM MVS TSO FORTRAN ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM 4341 MVS/SP LIBRARIAN PL/1 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
IBM PL/1 IDMS PROGRAMMERS

OTHERS

MICRO UNIX CONSULTANTS
VAX VMS ANALYSTS WITH CAD INTERGRAPH SYSTEMS EXPERIENCE
VAX VMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS WITH DEVICE DRIVER EXPERIENCE
VAX COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
PRIME FINANCIAL ANALYST
TECHNICAL AUTHOR PRODUCING TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION
HP 3000 IMAGE VIEW QUERY COBOL PROGRAMMERS
MOTOROLA 6800 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
VAX 11/780 VISTA ALL LEVELS
DATASAAB DIB COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
HONEYWELL L6 DPS6 GCOS COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
HONEYWELL L6 DPS6 TPS SCREENWRITE ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
A.T.E. ENGINEERS WITH EXPERIENCE OF RF AND MICROWAVE TESTING METHODS
VIEWDATA OR BABBAGE URGENT 6 MONTHS+
Z8000 GRAPHICS
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL (MUST HAVE EXTENSIVE BANKING EXPERIENCE) SENIOR PROGRAMMER
PERMANENT EUROPE HONEYWELL L6 SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SCANDINAVIA TECHNICAL AUTHOR AS SOON AS POSSIBLE 3/4 MONTHS WITH BASIC AND MS/DOS EXPERIENCE.

Attention! Northern England Contracts

ICL 2900 VME COBOL PROGRAMMERS URGENT
IBM DOS/OS COBOL CICS DL/1 PROGRAMMERS URGENT
IBM DOS ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
DATA GENERAL CS INTERACTIVE COBOL PROGRAMMERS

We are now marketing in the North of England as a prelude to opening an office there early in the New Year.

In addition to the above requirements, we anticipate in the ensuing weeks that there will be many more. Therefore if you want to be considered for a Northern contract, register with us now.

Ask for Eddie Lestrade. Tel: 0442 40761

Immediate opportunities and a straight deal...
Call Debbie or Kelly (Hemel Hempstead) **on 0442 40761 or Rachael** (Croydon) **on 01-681 8311**

Computer Search and Selection, Hamilton House, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB.

Computer Search and Selection, 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 9XF

Computer Search & Selection

DALROTH

AIRLINE SYSTEMS

BAHRAIN

Tax Free Salaries, Free Accommodation, 42 Day Annual Leave, Concessionary Airline Travel, etc., etc.

Gulf Air has, for two consecutive years, been voted the "First Choice" airline to the Middle East. Their Management Services Department, based in Bahrain, now requires additional staff to enhance the computing services which are based on dual 4341's and support a variety of real-time applications, including the CPARS reservations system.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONTROLLER

To be responsible for the supervision of the Technical Programming Group; to support the operating systems, utilities, database and communications software. Also to be responsible for the efficient hardware and software utilisation and tuning; and for advising on future strategy and resource planning. A minimum of eight years' IBM experience, two of which must have been at supervisory or management level, is required.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

To be responsible for supporting all the systems software and applications software developments. In-depth experience in one or more of the following is essential:

- Operating Systems Software: VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, CICS
- Database Software: Ideally ADABAS, but alternative database experience will be considered.
- Communications software: airline reservations systems and associated systems utilities and tools.

RESERVATIONS SYSTEMS COORDINATOR

To play an active role in the development and implementation of advanced passenger services systems. The successful candidate will have at least five years' airline experience and a knowledge of either IPARS, or USAF systems. An in-depth understanding of reservations systems and procedures is also required.

All these positions offer an attractive tax free salary, free accommodation, 42 days' paid annual leave, concessionary airline travel and other excellent benefits.

INTERVIEWS WILL BE HELD IN LONDON DURING DECEMBER

For further information, please contact Jenny Dalrymple-Hay or Ian Murray West on 01-493 2947, from 8am to 10pm Monday to Friday, or weekends Roger Allington, 044284 3536, quoting REF. 5034.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD, 4 HALF MOON STREET, LONDON W.1. Tel: 01-493 2947

(6928)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

wishes to establish a reserve list for the recruitment of

staff

(M/F) for the following specialist areas of information technology and in particular for the ESPRIT project

a) Advanced microelectronics;
b) Software technology;
c) Advanced information processing;
d) Automated office systoms;
e) Computerized integrated production;
f) Telecommunications.

The posts to be filled are as follows:

I. Section heads (senior specialists) (ref. 9PT/I)

Duties:
to direct a team of scientific staff; to conduct high-level negotiations with industry and national authorities; to manage and coordinate research contracts.

II. Project leaders (ref. 9PT/II)

Duties:
to select, monitor, manage and evaluate research projects under the authority of a section head.

III. Study managers (ref. 9PT/III)

Duties:
to manage study programmes; to analyse the results; to work out European strategies for information technology; to liaise with the relevant bodies.

IV. Technicians (ref. 9PT/IV)

Duties:
to follow-up and analyse technical reports; to assist project leaders in implementing programmes.

The Commission is also seeking:

V. Scientific staff

for the following areas (ref. 9PT/V)
a) The computer language ADA and software technology;
b) Standardization in the data-processing and telecommunications fields;
c) European-wide information systems.
Duties: to manage and monitor programmes.

Qualifications required: 1. Age: between 35 and 50 (approximately) for the posts described under I above. 2. Scientific training supported by a university degree, for the posts described under I and II above. 3. Scientific/economic training supported by a university degree, for the posts described under III above. 4. Technical training (to advanced secondary level) for posts described under IV above. 5. Higher scientific or technical education supported by a university degree, for the posts described under V above. 6. At least five years' experience in a post similar to that applied for. 7. Knowledge of at least two Community languages. 8. Applicants must be nationals of one of the ten Member States.

Remuneration is generous, and commensurate with the level of each post (temporary contract). Candidates placed on the reserve list: the first positions could be filled during the first half of 1984.
The posts are in Brussels. It is expected that successful applicants will take up duty early in 1984.
If you are interested, send a detailed curriculum vitae, indicating the specialist area and reference number of the post for which you wish to apply, to the following address:
Commission of the European Communities,
Recruitment Division, 200 rue de la Loi, B-1049 BRUSSELS.

Applications must be postmarked no later than 20.12.1983. (6806)

PERICOM PLC

An exciting company to be a member of, because Pericom is going places. And that includes a brand new purpose built factory at Milton Keynes, in 1984, to house our expanding manufacturing capability. Expansion creates opportunities, opportunities for people who also want to go places.

Senior Design Engineer
Salary negotiable from £15,000 plus car
For logic design, mainly with 8086 and Z80 technologies, our ideal candidate will be in their early thirties, with a minimum qualification of BSc and have had project responsibility or middle management experience.

Analog Design Engineer
Salary area £10,000
To work on video displays, power supplies, modems, etc. For this position an HNC or BSc would be an advantage but will not rule out consideration for experienced candidates.

Assembler Programmers
Salary up to £10,000
To write and maintain terminal firmware. The successful applicants will have ideally 2 or 3 years assembly experience with 8086, Z80 &/or 6082/9 processers.

All these jobs are at our plant in the new city of Milton Keynes, where a large selection of housing is available in and around the area. The company offers ideal working conditions, staff canteen, good contributory pension scheme and a holiday benefit package.

Apply in writing with full details of career to date to:
[illegible] Bee, Personnel Officer, Pericom PLC
[illegible] Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes MK14 5LJ.

Belling

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A Systems Programmer experienced in COBOL/PLAN is required to work on production and accounting systems using the latest ICL/ME29/45 equipment on line. Knowledge of MTS and TME TP is also required.

Please apply in writing giving particulars of experience etc. to:

The Personnel Manager, Belling & Co. Ltd., Bridge Works, Southbury Road, Enfield, Middx EN1 1UF. (6874)

Analyst/Programmer

Wrexham

The continuing growth of Kellogg's six-year old cereal production plant in Wrexham has created the need for an experienced Analyst/Programmer to design and implement new computer-based reporting and monitoring systems.

The plant is linked to an ICL2900 at company HQ and has in-house a DEC PDP 11/34. You will also appraise new minis and micros for possible future use.

Experience of this hardware would be an advantage and you must have programming and analysis experience involving COBOL/FORTRAN and BASIC.

Excellent terms and conditions including relocation assistance.

Contact Janet Roberts,
PER, Halkyn House,
Rhosddu Road, Wrexham LL11 1NE. Tel: (0978) 355575

PER Executive Selection

MUMPS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
HOLLAND

We have a project involving the migration of PDP MUMPS Systems to VAX MUMPS and need experienced professionals with at least ten years' DP experience, six years MUMPS, a knowledge of VAX MUMPS, VMS experience, a knowledge of database methods and experience with dictionary based code generators.

UNIX AND 'C'
HOLLAND

We have recently started a UNIX division and are seeking specialists in this field. A minimum of three years' programming experience is required with at least one year of C under UNIX. Some practical knowledge of device drivers would be an advantage.

INTERGRAPH SPECIALISTS
VENEZUELA & EUROPE

Requirements include a good knowledge of INTERGRAPH graphics computers plus VAX and PDP systems. The position would be that of Systems Manager but would require experience on a programmer or user level.

SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
UK & EUROPE

Experienced personnel are required for a variety of technical projects. Knowledge of the petroleum industry would be an advantage.

Please write giving full career history to: Jaggara Computer Consultancy B.V., Nassaulaan 15, 2514 JT The Hague, Netherlands.

(6849)

SMR
Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd
A Sales and Marketing Services Company

SALES EXECUTIVES
CONSULT THE CAREER DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

When you are dealing with the major factors in your life you can only afford the best, and few things are more important than the development of your career. Certainly, that is how the major computer manufacturers feel about their personnel selection and why such companies as CONTROL DATA, COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, DATA GENERAL, HONEYWELL, PERKIN ELMER, REDIFFUSION, SPERRY UNIVAC and many others continually use our organisation for the recruitment of experienced sales people.
We fully understand the needs of such companies as well as knowing about the many job opportunities that never appear in the press. These well respected names depend on our professional skills and confidentiality. Can you afford less?

Contact: Alan Williams
Alasdair Scott or Rogar Dodd – ANY TIME!

(6942)

LONDON & SOUTH
29 Oxford Street
London W1 (01) 734 9779

MIDLANDS & NORTH
[illegible] Street, Lichfield
Staffs (05432) 54612

Answering Service after 6 pm and weekends
SALES TRAINING MARKET RESEARCH RECRUITMENT

PROJECT LEADER
SYSTEM DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

Initially, the Project Leader will carry out with the user management the development from feasibility study to implementation of a Purchase Ledger System including the necessary supporting systems in the Purchasing function and interfaces to the existing on-line Goods Receiving, Stock Control, and General Ledger Systems.

The current configuration comprises a 4MB IBM 4341 under DOS/VSE with VM/CMS, CICS and DL/1 with a large and expanding network of VDU's and other on-line equipment.

Applicants, male or female, must have at least 4 years systems development experience with a minimum of 2 years as an analyst coupled with experience in database and on-line systems design.
The ideal candidate will be educated to degree level preferably, and be able to demonstrate that he or she can work effectively with users both in defining their business requirements and later in implementing the system as well as carrying the responsibility for the system design and development.

Reporting to the Systems Manager, the selected candidate will have analysts and programmers, both permanent and contract assigned as necessary.

LancerBoss is a stable, profitable British Company exporting world-wide with a £70 million turnover and also expanding through international growth and acquisition.

If you feel you can meet our high standards of professionalism and want to work in a go-ahead environment in a pleasant part of the English countryside, we in return can offer an attractive salary package which includes life assurance, pension, group discount on BUPA and if applicable relocation assistance.

To apply, please forward a current cv including a daytime telephone number to: Mr H. J. Cobbe MBIM, Recruitment Manager, LancerBoss Ltd., Grovebury Road, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 8SR.

LancerBoss lift trucks

Success by Design
1970 · 1972 · 1977 · 1983
Design Council Awards

Strategic, Manager/Section Manager level appointments in . . .

LSI/VLSI DESIGN

to £18,000

As the key part of their recently initiated major investment programme my client seeks to identify and recruit the exceptional circuit design talent currently operating within the semiconductor area.

Having built up an outstanding record of achievement in the area of high volume, high density circuits, predominantly through design excellence, a further three or four key individuals are needed to take up senior level assignments.

They can expect to join what is probably the fastest growing and most successful design team currently operating outside of the USA.

The major investment programme in people, manufacturing and computer aids is geared to implement a product diversification strategy aimed at decreasing the dependence upon high volume manufacture. This will provide expansion in the custom/semi-custom area with particular emphasis on telecommunication products.

The benefit package is amongst the best in the industry and carries the usual elements of life assurance, pension, health insurance, relocation to an attractive S England base and of course high basic salary.

If you have the motivation to ensure that the UK stays firmly on the VLSI trail . . .

Contact Nick John on Windsor (07535) 56155, or write to him at Kramer Westfield Associates Ltd., 23 Victoria Street, Windsor, Berks. SL4 1HE.

Recruitment Consultants to the Semiconductor Industry.

Kramer Westfield

(6762)

SALES BIT

Quality of Management – 76

Profit-based commission is unfair

ON several occasions I have been asked my opinion on sales commission schemes which are based on profit margin as opposed to revenue. Without hesitation I have always recommended against such an approach, for I believe it to be completely unfair in the normal selling situation where the salesman has no authority to modify the selling price.

Even where the salesman is authorised to give discounts, it is always within parameters dictated by the company (he cannot, for instance, deliberately sell at a loss). So the control of the selling price and, consequently, the minimum profit margin, is still under the control of the company, not the salesman.

The primary role of the salesman is to satisfy the needs of the customer and close the sale. He has no responsibility for production, raw materials, labour, delivery and other costs. He has no control over costing, price fixing, total cost of sales and marketing. Yet these are the integral components from which profit is ultimately calculated.

Why, therefore, should it be considered reasonable for the salesman to have his income based on a factor largely out of his control?

There is one rather obvious reason – frugality and lack of commitment to the salesman on behalf of the employer.

Profit-based commission schemes may be put forward as "an incentive for the salesman to pursue truly profitable business". However they are, in my mind, usually due to the company minimising its risk of paying out commission on business that is already less profitable than it would like, or can afford.

This in turn is often due to inadequacies and problems within the organisation that are introduced long before the product reaches the salesman.

Another facet of profit-based commission is the implicit suggestion that every salesman knows better than the company the price that should be charged for the product in every selling situation.

That's got to be a joke. If you took away from the computer industry every salesman whose instinctive inclination was to provide the best product at the cheapest price, there wouldn't be enough left to crowd a telephone box.

Okay, that is somewhat overstated, but salesmen are renowned for their false belief that price is the most important factor in closing the sale.

Having said all that, I must add that preoccupation with revenue does little for the salesman's appreciation of profitability. Neither does it assist his understanding of the total company operation.

I am continually surprised at the total lack of business understanding that resides within most salespeople, particularly when it comes to that basic reality – money!

By money, I don't mean the money salespeople are paid. I have never met a salesman who did not have total recall when it comes to relating the facts that constitute what goes into his pocket. I mean the money on which a company operates, its operational lifeblood.

It seems that for many salespeople the events that occur before the product is delivered to the client and after he is paid his commission, are a mystery that neither purveys challenge, nor generates curiosity.

I recall a situation in the service bureau industry when things were pretty tough and we were beginning to wonder where the money was coming from to pay our suppliers and employees.

I was busy exhorting my sales team to make more calls and close harder and all that good stuff. We had managed to generate a reasonable prospect portfolio, but we didn't seem to be able to get as many decisions as we would like.

Of course, some salespeople were more successful than others, and I was obliged to put some pressure, as well as give more support, to those who were not doing so well.

One day, a salesman came in to give me the news that he had the go-ahead for the first stage of a project from a major prospect which we had been pursuing for some time. The requirement was large, as was the potential revenue. It was a very big deal.

I congratulated him heartily; and that evening we had a drink together. "Well", he said, "I guess that solves our financial problems!" I agreed, before I had really thought about it.

After studying the bottom of my beer glass for a few moments, I found myself saying: "Actually, it doesn't help at all."

He was taken aback and I could tell from the look on his face that he was expecting a revelation on pending bankruptcy. I felt obliged to explain.

To go through what I said in detail could be summed up by the following notional table:

	Cumulative weeks
Feasibility study	2
System design	5
Program specification	7
Program writing and testing	15
Implementation	16
Parallel running	17
Acceptance of system	17
Despatch of invoice	17
Typical credit taken	29

In other words, over six months would elapse before getting the order and money actually being paid into our bank account. There are such things as deposits and staged payments, but the payment that contains the profit is the final one, and that is the one the end-user makes when he has totally run out of excuses for not doing so.

It is an essential part of the sales manager's duty to make his salespeople aware of the financial realities of company cashflow and emphasise individual responsibility for ensuring that accounts are settled at the earliest possible opportunity.

Indeed, company survival may ultimately depend on it.

Alan Williams

> I am continually surprised at the total lack of business understanding that resides within most salespeople, particularly when it comes to that basic reality – money

PUZZLE ANSWER

FROM the nature of the four-equation set, it can be deduced that aa^2, bb^2, cc^2 and dd^2 must all be divisible by 3. This helps a lot in finding the solution, which is: (1) = 9, (2) = 198, (3) = 369 and (4) = 522. The four squares are: 24^2, 27^2, 30^2 and 33^2.

NCR Expertise

Richmond-upon-Thames

Our client is a manufacturing company within the light engineering industry, part of an international group which is itself a public company. Their very well-established DP department (small, friendly and closely-knit) already has a good reputation within the company, having successfully implemented both major and minor projects, which include the accounting functions and order-processing. They are currently undertaking Production Control/Inventory Management, which will be both on-line and Database. The environment is:

● NCR 8555 ● VRX COBOL ● TRANPRO ● TOTAL

Analyst/Programmer

c.£10,500

For this position we are looking for 2-3 years' experience gained in a similar VRX COBOL environment. You will be responsible for your own project, or part of a project, from start to finish, including specification writing and user liaison. Implementation skills are particularly important.

Senior Analyst/Programmer

£11,500+car

This appointment calls for the full range of analytical and programming skills, from feasibility studies through to implementation, together with the personality to liaise with users at all levels, including Directors. A very good knowledge and experience of the appropriate hardware and software is required. An additional advantage would be knowledge of NEAT/3 and OLCP.

The company offers 5 weeks holiday, subsidised lunch and adequate parking facilities.

Please contact Joan Ainsworth on 01-681 8311 or write to her at Computer Search and Selection Ltd, 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon CR0 9XF.

Computer Search & Selection

Success on a plate

We have a future worth talking about– Do you?

Take this opportunity to start a Consultancy career with a successful IBM Software House.

We have exciting new projects to offer Programmers, Senior Programmers and Analyst/Programmers with a minimum of 3 years PL/1 together with DL/1 or CICS or IMS DB/DC.

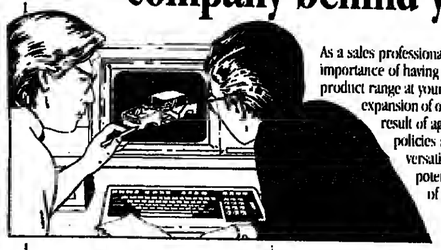
We will provide

- ★ Competitive Salaries
- ★ Expenses
- ★ Automatic Quarterly Increases
- ★ Regular Career Counselling
- ★ Training
- ★ Involvement in New Technology

We are professional, friendly and approachable

Please Ring: Sheila Fox
Link Associates Limited
24a High Street, Chesham, Bucks.
(0494) 784922

Sales success is dependent upon having the right products and the right company behind you.



As a sales professional you'll know the importance of having a highly marketable product range at your disposal. The rapid expansion of our client is a direct result of aggressive marketing policies and particularly versatile products with a potentially large number of purchasers.

Regional Sales Managers

London & North England based

£13,000 and profit-related Bonus + Car

These twoopportunities offer the rare challenge and increased scope of selling a new range of microcomputers, communications networks and related software packages to Dealers,Distributors and also End Users.

Ideally in your late twenties, you must already have gained several years' proven sales experiencewithin a DP related field, but now be looking to expand your future career prospects while a young, progressive and successful company.

For further details and early interview call Noel Price, on 01-78 6426, or 01-286 9417 (7pm-11pm), or wre to him with full CV to: ACSIS Inc., 37/39 Bowlingfreen Lane, London, EC1R 0BJ.

ACSIS

URGENT CONTRACTS

IBM 30XX MVS TSO SPF COBOL	IMMEDIATE
IBM ANALYST (TO WRITE STRUCTURED SPECS)	IMMEDIATE
IBM 4331 CICS DL/1 COPICS COBOL	IMMEDIATE
IBM 30XX MVS CICS COBDL ASS.	FEB.
IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG III	ONGOING
IBM 30XX MVS CICS OL/1 COBOL (ROSCOE)	IMMEDIATE
ICL VME/B IDMS COBOL	ONGOING
H'well L6 GCOS SCREENWRITE COBOL	IMMEDIATE
VAX 11/750 VISTA	IMMEDIATE
VAX 11/750 VMS BASIC+2	IMMEDIATE
PDP 11/44 RSX 11M COBOL	IMMEDIATE
DG AOS/RDOS BUSINESS BASIC	IMMEDIATE
HP 3000 IMAGE VIEW QUERY COBOL	JAN/FEB.

For your next contract call:

01-903 9643

SYSTEMS SUPPORT SERVICES LTD

14th Floor, Station House
Harrow Road
Wembley HA9 6DB

(0922)

DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL®

MVS Systems Programmer

To £15K — **Hampshire**

These days, being a Systems Programmer in a major IBM 'shop' can be frustrating. On the one hand you are one of many and your job lacks breadth, on the other, you face the pitfall of over-specialisation. Agree? Then if we told you that this is one of those rare opportunities which offers the total involvement and variety that only a start-up situation can provide, you'd probably be interested?

- ✻ ***Subsidised Mortgage & Pension Scheme***
- ✻ ***Generous Relocation Expenses***
- ✻ ***Free Private Health Insurance***

Reporting to the Technical Support Manager, and deputising for him on occasions, you will have complete responsibility for ensuring the effective utilisation of all manufacturers and proprietory software, and for the installation and maintenance of systems products and sub-systems (eg CICS/VS, VTAM, NCP, Compilers, SORTS, Development tools and On-line interfaces). In addition you will be expected to provide technical support to Systems Development and Operations Staff, monitor the performance and capacity of software, and liaise with the IBM Support Centre and Software Engineers in evaluating new techniques and solving operating problems.

We would expect that in order to perform effectively in such a role you will have had at least three years IBM mainframe Systems Programming experience utilising some, and ideally all, of the following: OS/VS2, MVS or MVS/SP, JES2, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP/VS, CICS/VS, ISPF/PDF, TSO and SMP.

No matter what criteria you use in considering your next career step – stimulating career challenge, responsibility, a friendly and professional atmosphere, remuneration and benefits, a pleasant location – we believe our environment can provide what you are looking for.

To find out more and to arrange an initial interview, please contact our Advising Consultant, **Steve Stark** on **01 935 0671** or **01 871 0335** evenings and weekends.

Technical Sales & Management Appointments

ISCAN

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH	MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL	NORTH	BELGIUM	HOLLAND
James House, 46 James Street, London W1M 5HS 01-935 0671/486 0461	35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY 021-236 3781	International House, 84 Oxangate, Manchester M2 2ER 061-833 0427	Avenue Louise 327, Bote 4, 1050 Bruxelles 010 322 640 7151/71	Willemsparkweg 92, 1071-H, M. Amsterdam 010 3120-760947

ANTI STATIC
FLOORS
CAVITY
CARPET
LINO
SUPPLY - RENEW - RE-COVER - ALL U.K.
MARVILLIN LTD. DUKE ST.
BEDFORD 218141 or 214155

ComputerWeekly

Thursday, December 8, 1983

PT7 cuts costs

Ferranti Computer Systems
Limited, Simonsway
Wythenshawe
Manchester M22 5LA
Telephone 061-499 5345
Telex 668864

FERRANTI
Computer Systems

Plea for printout as court evidence

by George Black

THE government is being urged *not to treat computer evidence in court as a special case* in the Police and Criminal Evidence Bill.

Home Office plans for a special clause defining the circumstances in which computer printout can be accepted have met a chorus of disapproval from leading academics and industry experts.

They say computer evidence should be treated as no different from any other form of evidence, and that the attempt to regulate it separately could exclude valid documents.

KELMAN . . . Fears of "trial by computer".

The much-criticised decision in the controversial Pettigrew case – in which bank listings produced by computer were ruled out of order – has stirred the experts to press the government for a clearer law. But now they are worried they may get a heavier response than they were calling for.

The Home Office says it will recommend changes to the Bill, which is now early in the committee stage in the Commons. It has sought advice from several academics and interested associations.

But Professor John Smith of Nottingham University said he was afraid that a special clause would only complicate matters. Some evidence which would normally be unacceptable as hearsay might become acceptable merely by being processed by a computer, he said. He has written to the *Criminal Law Review* arguing for minimal legislation.

And Professor Colin Tapper of Oxford University has told the Home Office they should eliminate the clause on computer evidence altogether, leaving it to be treated like any document whose author could not be present in court.

"The present provision is dreadful, as it will exclude some quite valid evidence," he said. He feared the Home Office's intended amendment would not improve things.

Nicholas Bellard, the UK representative on a Council of Europe legal committee, said lawyers might use such a clause as a technical get-out. For example, the requirement in the Bill that the computer must be in regular use was quite unnecessary, he said.

And chairman of the Association of Professional Computer Consultants William Jacot said: "The attempt to make computers a special category has not helped the case."

But Alistair Kelman, a barrister specialising in new technology, feared that loose drafting could lead to "trial by computer".

"We can't have a situation in which computer evidence is automatically admissible, and lawyers have no agreed procedure for testing machine reliability," he said.

He spoke of a general apathy in the legal profession towards what he saw as an urgent issue.

BAKER . . . Go-ahead comes four months behind schedule.

Tenders soon for teletex experiment

by Donald Kennett

TENDERS are to be invited soon for the Department of Trade and Industry-backed Project Hermes teletex experiment.

The government wants to promote teletex for electronic mail and document ordering and delivery.

Information Technology Minister Kenneth Baker gave the go-ahead last week, four months behind the schedule proposed in the planning study submitted by Scicon in June. He said: "Hermes will encourage industry to create new business activities in the information sector."

A DoTI spokesman said the delay was because of the time it had taken to consult users. The Department was now pressing ahead as fast as it could go. More than 100 companies had said they were interested in taking part.

Letters are to go out in the next few days to all who have shown an interest in managing the project and this will be followed by formal invitations to tender. Any other companies interested should contact the DoTI.

Teletex has been slow to take off, partly because it has been launched by telecommunications authorities in competition with their own existing telex services, and it has been criticised for being too limited.

Logica chairman Philip Hughes said at a conference last week: "Frankly, it's over-engineered and it does word processing badly. It communicates well, but it's too expensive and too terminal-oriented. If it had taken a software approach, it could have taken off better."

It has also been said to be vulnerable to competition from IBM's Document Content Architecture and Document Interchange Architecture (DCA and DIA) standards.

Teletex has been in use in Scandinavia and West Germany for two years, but only last week made its UK debut with the first public commercial transmission.

Inmos and Intel sign dynamic RAM deal

by Dave Madden

INMOS, the government-funded semiconductor manufacturer, has made an informal agreement with Intel to develop dynamic RAMs to common functional specifications.

Although the deal is couched in the vaguest terms, both companies insist that it does not represent a traditional second sourcing agreement. An Intel spokesman said: "There is no transfer of manufacturing – as strictly defined this is not second sourcing".

Inmos will not be manufacturing parts for Intel, but an Inmos spokesman said: "The agreement gives us both effective second source."

Inmos will use its own design and process technology, developed for the transputer, to build CMOS parts that will be functionally compatible with Intel's new CMOS 64K dynamic RAM, and planned 256K part.

What the companies do not agree on is whose spec will be followed. Intel said: "There is no technological contribution from Inmos, which has been our spec and will produce a compatible part".

But a spokesman for Inmos claimed: "We were both well down the road, and there were lots of points of similarity. We haven't merely copied their spec".

The announcement comes at a critical moment for Inmos. The government is dressing up the company to lay before the City and potential US investors, and the reflected glory of having its name associated with Intel can do it no harm.

US official calls for cut in embargo on high tech exports to Russia

by George Black

A SENIOR US governmental official has criticised the West's embargo on certain high technology shipments to Russia as too restrictive.

Commerce Secretary Malcolm Baldridge said in a television interview that the list, devised by NATO's co-ordinating committee (Cocom) for the control of strategic commodities exports, should be cut by up to 60%.

His remarks are being interpreted as the strongest reply yet by the US Commerce Department to the Pentagon campaign for tougher restrictions on trade in computers and electronics.

Baldridge was speaking during a live satellite interview on the US Information Agency's programme Euronet, broadcast on November 30.

He was asked if he was happy with the situation that had developed since the question of trade limitations was raised at the Ottawa and Williamsburg summits.

Baldridge said there was an awareness both in the US and in Europe that Cocom had become unwieldy.

"We have thousands of items in there," he said. "Time and the state of the art have passed by a good many of them. As a very broad estimate I would say we'd be much better off if we could take 50% or 60% of the items on Cocom now and just take them right off the list and do a better job on concentrating on the top third of the list that is the most sensitive.

"It would be much easier to control, much easier to get agreement on and certainly would be done more expeditiously."

Cocom is only one of the current battlefields between the two arms of the administration, Commerce and Defence were also still locked in combat over the new US Export Administration Act when Congress adjourned until the New Year.

President Reagan has emergency powers to control exports from the US following the expiry of the previous Act in the autumn.

A House of Representatives proposal for a new law is being fought by the Customs service which argues that it would underfund ventures like Operation Exodus – a clampdown project which has led to 2,000 shipments being intercepted and over 200 convictions. The most recent involves boxes of computer equipment bound for Russia that has been stopped at Swedish Customs.

The Customs has issued a set of tips to its agents, one of which is to watch for shipments through Canada to non-Canadian end-users.

You ask the questions...

FQS-Friendly Query System

For IBM Mainframes

...provides the answers

Online queries for end users

Immediate answers to ad-hoc queries easily available to end users at their online screen
No programming needed and no special skills required as FQS helps end users with simple menu choices and prompting throughout the online enquiry
DL/I databases supported directly allowing immediate access to live data
All existing data on your system is accessible by FQS in CICS/VS, SHADOW II and stand-alone versions
Contact us today for further information

Software Sciences
Allergo Products Division
Ringwood House
Walton Street
Aylesbury
Buckinghamshire
HP21 7QL
Tel: (0296) 23033
Telex: 83274

FQS

Voices and alarms

■ From front page

substantial resources behind them, but they should form consortia to draw smaller firms in, he said (see page 3).

The pilot studies are to be completed in six months at a cost of £50,000 to £100,000 each.

Clarke said four or five of about 10 pilots to be undertaken would be chosen next year to get the go-ahead for implementation. The demonstrators will cost £4 million to £8 million each to complete over five years and are hoped to generate an initial £100 million each of new business.

ICL, partnered by Logica, is investigating the introduction of artificial intelligence into DHSS local offices. GEC, with Edinburgh University and the National Engineering Laboratory, is launching a factory automation plan.

Racal is researching portable information terminals, in a scheme that involves SPL, BL Technology, Loughborough University and the Transport and Road Research Laboratory. Marconi Avionics is studying underwater systems for the oil and gas industries.

ICL doubles its profit

■ From front page

for DRS office systems had doubled last year.

Laidlaw said ICL was shipping 1,000 PCs a month, and that mainframe sales had been up 10% last year.

Wilmot defended the early announcement of the DM1 machine: "We've got people investing in distributed machines, knowing that DM1 will be compatible."

ICL had "some growth" in the American markets, which brought in £19.8 million. "Over the last two years we have made significant changes in our approach to the US marketplace," said Wilmot. "We are now targetting two areas, DRS and retail systems."

ICL finance director Robin Biggam said that for the first time in three years there was real growth overseas particularly in South Africa, Sweden, Netherlands and Germany.

Marketing director Peter Bonfield said ICL aimed at getting 60% of its business outside the UK in the long term. At present about 40% of its turnover comes from abroad.

■ Analysis of ICL results – page 8.

Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors, Business Press International Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. By QB Limited, Sheepen Place, Colchester, Essex. © Business Press International Ltd. 1983. Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper.

ANTI STATIC
FLOORS
CAVITY
CARPET
LINO
SUPPLY · RENEW · RE-COVER · ALL U.K.
MARVILLIN LTD, DUKE ST.
BEDFORD 218141 or 214155

ComputerWeekly

Thursday, December 8, 1983

PT7 cuts costs
Ferranti Computer Systems Limited, Simonsway, Wythenshawe, Manchester M22 5LA
Telephone 061-499 3355
Telex 668084
FERRANTI
Computer Systems

Plea for printout as court evidence

by George Black

THE government is being urged not to treat computer evidence in court as a special case in the Police and Criminal Evidence Bill.

Home Office plans for a special clause defining the circumstances in which computer printout can be accepted have met a chorus of disapproval from leading academics and industry experts.

They say computer evidence should be treated as no different from any other form of evidence, and that the attempt to regulate it separately could exclude valid documents.

KELMAN . . . Fears of "trial by computer".

The much-criticised decision in the controversial Pettigrew case – in which bank listings produced by computer were ruled out of order – has stirred the experts to press the government for a clearer law. But now they are worried they may get a heavier response than they were calling for.

The Home Office says it will recommend changes to the Bill, which is now early in the committee stage in the Commons. It has sought advice from several academies and interested associations.

But Professor John Smith of Nottingham University said he was afraid that a special clause would only complicate matters. Some evidence which would normally be unacceptable as hearsay might become acceptable merely by being processed by a computer, he said. He has written to the *Criminal Law Review* arguing for minimal legislation.

And Professor Colin Tapper of Oxford University has told the Home Office they should eliminate the clause on computer evidence altogether, leaving it to be treated like any document whose author could not be present in court.

"The present provision is dreadful, as it will exclude some quite valid evidence," he said. He feared the Home Office's intended amendment would not improve things.

Nicholas Bellard, the UK representative on a Council of Europe legal committee, said lawyers might use such a clause as a technical get-out. For example, the requirement in the Bill that the computer must be in regular use was quite unnecessary, he said.

And chairman of the Association of Professional Computer Consultants William Jacot said: "The attempt to make computers a special category has not helped the case."

But Alistair Kelman, a barrister specialising in new technology, feared that loose drafting could lead to "trial by computer".

"We can't have a situation in which computer evidence is automatically admissible, and lawyers have no agreed procedure for testing machine reliability," he said.

He spoke of a general apathy in the legal profession towards what he saw as an urgent issue.

US official calls for cut in embargo on high tech exports to Russia

by George Black

A SENIOR US governmental official has criticised the West's embargo on certain high technology shipments to Russia as too restrictive.

Commerce Secretary Malcolm Baldridge said in a television interview that the list, devised by NATO's co-ordinating committee (Cocom) for the control of strategic commodities exports, should be cut by up to 60%.

His remarks are being interpreted as the strongest reply yet by the US Commerce Department to the Pentagon campaign for tougher restrictions on trade in computers and electronics.

Baldridge was speaking during a live satellite interview on the US Information Agency's programme Euronet, broadcast on November 30.

He was asked if he was happy with the situation that had developed since the question of trade limitations was raised at the Ottawa and Williamsburg summits.

Baldridge said there was an awareness both in the US and in Europe that Cocom had become unwieldy.

"We have thousands of items in there," he said. "Time and the state of the art have passed by a good many of them. As a very broad estimate I would say we'd be much better off if we could take 50% or 60% of the items on Cocom now and just take them right off the list and do a better job on concentrating on the top third of the list that is the most sensitive.

"It would be much easier to control, much easier to get agreement on and certainly would be done more expeditiously."

Cocom is only one of the current battlefields between the two arms of the administration. Commerce and Defence were also still locked in combat over the new US Export Administration Act when Congress adjourned until the New Year.

President Reagan has emergency powers to control exports from the US following the expiry of the previous Act in the autumn.

A House of Representatives proposal for a new law is being fought by the Customs service which argues that it would underfund ventures like Operation Exodus – a clampdown project which has led to 2,000 shipments being intercepted and over 200 convictions. The most recent involves boxes of computer equipment bound for Russia that has been stopped at Swedish Customs.

The Customs has issued a set of tips to its agents, one of which is to watch for shipments through Canada to non-Canadian end-users.

BAKER . . . *Go-ahead comes four months behind schedule.*

Tenders soon for teletex experiment

by Donald Kennett

TENDERS are to be invited soon for the Department of Trade and Industry-backed Project Hermes teletex experiment.

The government wants to promote teletex for electronic mail and document ordering and delivery.

Information Technology Minister Kenneth Baker gave the go-ahead last week, four months behind the schedule proposed in the planning study submitted by Scicon in June. He said: "Hermes will encourage industry to create new business activities in the information sector."

A DoTI spokesman said the delay was because of the time it had taken to consult users. The Department was now pressing ahead as fast as it could go. More than 100 companies had said they were interested in taking part.

Letters are to go out in the next few days to all who have shown an interest in managing the project and this will be followed by formal invitations to tender. Any other companies interested should contact the DoTI.

Teletex has been slow to take off, partly because it has been launched by telecommunications authorities in competition with their own existing telex services, and it has been criticised for being too limited.

Logica chairman Philip Hughes said at a conference last week: "Frankly, it's over-engineered and it does word processing badly. It communicates well, but it's too expensive and too terminal-oriented. If it had taken a software approach, it could have taken off better."

It has also been said to be vulnerable to competition from IBM's Document Content Architecture and Document Interchange Architecture (DCA and DIA) standards.

Teletex has been in use in Scandinavia and West Germany for two years, but only last week made its UK debut with the first public commercial transmission.

Inmos and Intel sign dynamic RAM deal

by Dave Madden

INMOS, the government-funded semiconductor manufacturer, has made an informal agreement with Intel to develop dynamic RAMs to common functional specifications.

Although the deal is couched in the vaguest terms, both companies insist that it does not represent a traditional second sourcing agreement. An Intel spokesman said: "There is no transfer of manufacturing – as strictly defined this is not second sourcing".

Inmos will not be manufacturing parts for Intel, but an Inmos spokesman said: "The agreement gives us both effective second source."

Inmos will use its own design and process technology, developed for the transputer, to build CMOS parts that will be functionally compatible with Intel's new CMOS 64K dynamic RAM, and planned 256K part.

What the companies do not agree on is whose spec will be followed. Intel said: "There is no technological contribution from Inmos, which has seen our spec and will produce a compatible part".

But a spokesman for Inmos claimed: "We were both well down the road, and there were lots of points of similarity. We haven't merely copied their spec".

The announcement comes at a critical moment for Inmos. The government is dressing up the company to lay before the City and potential US investors, and the reflected glory of having its name associated with Intel can do it no harm.

You ask the questions...
FQS-Friendly Query System
For IBM Mainframes
...provides the answers
Online queries for end users
Immediate answers to ad-hoc queries easily available to end users at their online screen
No programming needed and no special skills required as FQS helps end users with simple menu choices and prompting throughout the online enquiry
DL/I databases supported directly allowing immediate access to live data
All existing data on your system is accessible by FQS in CICS/VS, SHADOW II and stand-alone versions
Contact us today for further information
Software Sciences
Allergo Products Division
Ringwood House
Walton Street
Aylesbury
Buckinghamshire
HP21 7QL
Tel: (0296) 32011
Telex: 83274
FQS

Voices and alarms

■ From front page

substantial resources behind them, but they should form consortia to draw smaller firms in, he said (see page 3).

The pilot studies are to be completed in six months at a cost of £50,000 to £100,000 each.

Clarke said four or five of about 10 pilots to be undertaken would be chosen next year to get the go-ahead for implementation. The demonstrators will cost £4 million to £8 million each to complete over five years and are hoped to generate at least £100 million each of new business.

ICL, partnered by Logica, is investigating the introduction of artificial intelligence into DHSS local offices. GEC, with Edinburgh University and the National Engineering Laboratory, is launching a factory automation plan.

Racal is researching portable information terminals, in a scheme that involves SPL, BL Technology, Loughborough University and the Transport and Road Research Laboratory. Marconi Avionics is studying underwater systems for the oil and gas industries.

ICL doubles its profit

■ From front page

for DRS office systems had doubled last year.

Laidlaw said ICL was shipping 1,000 PCs a month, and that mainframe sales had been up 10% last year.

Wilmot defended the early announcement of the DM1 machine: "We've got people investing in distributed machines, knowing that DM1 will be compatible."

ICL had "some growth" in the American markets, which brought in £19.8 million. "Over the last two years we have made significant changes in our approach to the US marketplace," said Wilmot, "We are now targetting two areas, DRS and retail systems."

ICL finance director Robin Biggam said that for the first time in three years there was real growth overseas particularly in South Africa, Sweden, Netherlands and Germany.

Marketing director Peter Bonfield said ICL aimed at getting 60% of its business outside the UK in the long term. At present about 40% of its turnover comes from abroad.

■ Analysis of ICL results – page 8.

Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors Business Press International Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, by QB Limited, Sheepen Place, Colchester, Essex. © Business Press International Ltd. 1983 Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper.

هكذا في الأصل